

+  
TL8  
U58  
979

U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION  
B I B L I O G R A P H Y  
OF  
A E R O N A U T I C S  
Part 24 - Air Mail

Compiled from the  
INDEX OF AERONAUTICS  
of the  
INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York City

The Index and Bibliographies have been prepared  
by workers under the supervision of the  
U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION  
John R. Palmer  
Managing Project Supervisor  
Project 465-97-3-21  
(Formerly 165-97-6055)

1 9 3 8

## FOREWORD

This bibliography is one of a series which aims to cover a large part of aeronautical literature. It is published by the U. S. Works Progress Administration Project 465-97-3-21 (formerly 165-97-6055) under the sponsorship of the New York City Department of Docks with the cooperation of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences.

### Request for Additions

The Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences which is directing the U. S. Works Progress Administration staff of workers will appreciate receiving additional references, corrections and criticism, so that the bibliographies will be more helpful when issued in final form.

### Request for Copies

The bibliographies have been prepared with funds allotted by the U. S. Works Progress Administration. They may not be sold.

Persons and organizations wishing to procure copies may apply for them by letter, stating the use for which they are needed. When it is possible to prepare additional copies such requests will receive first consideration.

Address all correspondence to:

John R. Palmer  
Managing Project Supervisor  
U. S. Works Progress Administration  
5111 R.C.A. Building  
New York City

## ABBREVIATIONS

- A.R.C. R. & M. - Great Britain. Aeronautical research committee. Reports and Memoranda.
- A.S.M.E. - American society of mechanical engineers, New York.
- Atti Assoc. ital. aerotecn. - Atti dell'Associazione italiana di aerotecnica. Roma.
- C.A.H.I. - Central aero-hydrodynamical institute, Moscow.
- C.I.N.A. - Commission internationale de navigation aérienne, Genève.
- C. R. Acad. sci. - Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences, Paris.
- D.V.L. - Deutsche versuchsanstalt für luftfahrt, Berlin.
- F.A.I. - Fédération aéronautique internationale, Paris.
- H.M. Stat. off. - His Majesty's Stationery office, London.
- N.A.A. - National aeronautic association, Washington.
- N.A.C.A. - National advisory committee for aeronautics, Washington.
- N.P.L. - National physical laboratory, Teddington, England.
- Pub. scient. tech. Min. de l'air. - Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air. Service des recherches de l'aéronautique, Paris.
- R.A.F. - Royal air force (Great Britain)
- R.A.S. - Royal aeronautical society (Great Britain)
- Rend. Istituto sper. aer. - Rendiconto dell'Istituto, sperimentale aeronautico, Roma.
- S.A.E. - Society of automotive engineers, New York.
- U.S. Govt. print. off. - U.S. Government printing office, Washington.
- V.D.I. - Verein deutscher ingenieure, Berlin.
- W.G.L. - Wissenschaftliche gesellschaft für luftfahrt, Berlin.
- Z.A.M.M. - Zeitschrift für angewandte mathematik und mechanik, Berlin.
- Z.F.M. - Zeitschrift für flugtechnik und motorluftschiffahrt, München.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Section I

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON AIR MAIL.....1

### Section II

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC., ON AIR  
MAIL, CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT.

Carrier Lines.....	11
Carrier Types.....	16
Commercial Benefits.....	24
Cost of Operations.....	29
Development.....	32
Development - Siege of Paris.....	34
Legal, International Phases.....	35
Night Service.....	40
Pick-Up, Delivery Methods.....	44
Pilots.....	46
Rates, Classes, Schedules.....	48
Risks, Safety Measures.....	52
Ship-Air Coordination.....	56
Stamps.....	57
Trans-Oceanic.....	59

### Section III

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC., ON AIR  
MAIL, CLASSIFIED BY LOCALITY.

Africa.....	63
Asia.....	64
Australia.....	66
Canada.....	67
Central, South America.....	70
Europe - France.....	74
Europe - Germany.....	76
Europe - Great Britain.....	78
Europe - Italy.....	84
Europe - General.....	84
India.....	87
United States - Alaska.....	88
United States - Bids, Contracts.....	89
United States - Development.....	95
United States - Legislative.....	106
United States - Post Office Department.....	111
United States - Routes.....	116
United States - Statistics.....	128
United States - Subsidy vs. Army.....	135
United States - General.....	140

AUTHOR INDEX.....145

## Section I

## BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON AIR MAIL

- Air mail. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 4732, a bill to revise the air-mail law. April 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 233 p. tables.
- Air mail transport, by E. Dillon Smith. New York, privately published, 1937.
- Alaskan air mail service. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1260)
- Catalogue historique et descriptif de la poste aérienne, par Théodore Champion. Paris, T. Champion, 1937. eighth edition.
- The Chinese air-post, 1920-1935, by James Starr and Samuel J. Mills. Philadelphia, the authors, 1937. De luxe edition. 112 p. illus., maps.
- Couriers of the clouds; the romance of the air mail, by Edward Shenton. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith company, 1937. 221 p. illus., maps, plates.
- Experimental air-mail feeder routes. Hearings before the sub-committee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth, Congress, first session, on H.R. 6044, a bill to authorize the postmaster general in the public interest to establish experimental air-mail feeder routes for cities and towns not receiving direct air-mail service. April 29, and June 3, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 51 p. illus., table.
- Foreign air mail. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 7370, providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft, and for other purposes. June 10, 15, 16, and 18, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 89 p.
- Foreign air mail. Report to accompany H.R. 7873. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 6 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess., House report no. 1272)

Foreign air mail service. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on S. 2516, a bill providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft, and for other purposes; S. 2550, a bill to permit the printing of black-and-white illustrations of United States and foreign postage stamps for philatelic purposes; and S. 2584, a bill to dispense with the necessity for insurance by the government against loss or damage to valuables in shipment, and for other purposes. June 16, 1927. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 30 p.

Permitting further extension of the air mail service. Report to accompany H.R. 6628. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1050)

Providing surcharge on certain air mail carried in Alaska. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1156)

Revision of the air mail laws. Report to accompany H.R. 4732. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 9 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 759)

Statutory maximum air mail rates. Letter from the chairman of the Interstate commerce commission transmitting a report as required by the Air mail act of June 12, 1934, as amended. U.S. Interstate commerce commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 141 p. tables. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House. Document no. 141)

Air mail, by Frank Vivian Monk and H. T. Winter. London, The Percy press, 1936. 304 p. charts, illus.

Air safety. Hearings before the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fourth Congress, second session, on H. Res. 344, a resolution for the investigation of the operating methods of air-mail contractors from the standpoint of safety, and for other purposes. April 14, 21, 30 and May 7, 13, and 14, 1936. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1936. 167 p. maps.

From coast to coast with the U.S. air mail, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1936. 310 p. illus.

British air mails; a chronology of the air posts of Great Britain and Ireland. Sutton Coldfield, England, F. J. Field, ltd., 1935. 129 p. illus., maps, plates. ("Aero field" handbook no. 4)

The British inland airmail. April 1933 - April 1935, from "the dawn" to "the awakening," by A. Phillips. Newport, Mon., England, The Williams press, ltd., 1935. 16 p. illus.

By air - through the stamp album, by Stanley Phillips. London, S. Gibbons, ltd., 1935. 58 p. ("Stanphill" stamp books no. 1)

Conference report-amendment of the air mail laws. Conference report to accompany H.R. 6511. U.S. Congress. Conference committees, 1935. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1935. 10 p. (74th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1626)

Early british balloon posts; a record of the first attempts to carry mail by balloon in Great Britain, with a chapter on Dr. Barton and his dirigible airship, by John Pringle. Manchester, privately printed by Sherratt and Hughes, 1935. 125 p. maps, plates.

Laws relating to postal air service. Compiled by Elmer Adolf Lewis. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1935. 133 p.

Liste des lignes aériennes des pays desservis et des surtaxes aériennes. Union postale universelle. Berne, Bureau international, 1935. 541 p.

Report on progress of civil aviation, 1934. Great Britain. Air ministry. London, H.M. Stat. off., 1935. 152 p. illus., maps, tables.

Administration of air-mail routes and contracts. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-third Congress, second session, on S.J. Res. 134, administration of air-mail routes and contracts. June 9, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 5 p.

Air mail. Hearings before the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-third Congress, second session, on H.R. 3, H.R. 8578 and other air mail bills. April 20, 1933; February 15, 16, 20, 22; March 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20 and 21, 1934. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 409 p. tables.

- Air-mail contracts. Report to accompany S. 3170. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 4 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1428)
- The "Coronation aerial post," 1911, by Francis J. Field and N. C. Baldwin. Sutton Coldfield, England, Francis J. Field, 1934. 82 p. illus., tables. ("Aero field" handbook no. 3)
- Crack up! The army flies the **mail**, by Dana Bartlett, New York, William Morrow and company, 1934. 223 p.
- The Economics of air mail transportation, by Paul Theodore David. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1934. 235 p. bibliog., maps.
- Geschichte der luftpost, von Herbert Werner Gewande. Leipzig, C. F. Lücke, 1934. 142 p. illus., maps.
- The High-speed Heinkel HE-70 mail airplane, by Ernst Heinkel. Washington, 1934. 15 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 746) (From Z.F.M., Berlin, Dec. 28, 1933)
- International air post album. New York, Scott stamp and coin company, ltd., 1934. 203 p.
- Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Communication from William P. MacCracken, jr., in response to a citation to appear before the bar of the Senate on the 9th day of February 1934, on account of the alleged destruction and removal of certain papers in connection with the investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, together with responses of L.H. Brittin, Harris M. Hanshue, and Gilbert L. Givvin, respectively, to the citation of the Senate of February 5, 1934. U. S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 17 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 131)
- Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Hearings before a Special committee on investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, United States Senate, Seventy-third Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 349 (72d Congress) a resolution creating a Special committee of the Senate to investigate air mail and ocean mail contracts. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933-1934. 9 v. tables.
- Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Report. Pursuant to S.Res. 349 (72d Cong.) U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 64 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 254)



- The Mail pilot of the Caribbean, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1934. 320 p. illus.
- Official catalogue of the London international air post exhibition - May 7th to 12th, 1934. London, Pardy and son, 1934. 108 p. illus.
- Pioneer air posts of the empire, by A. Waters. London, Stamp collecting, ltd., 1934. 40 p. illus.
- Roma - Brasile in 45 ore, di Guido Mattioli. Roma, Editrice l'Aviazione, 1934. 44 p. charts, illus., maps.
- Temporary air mail contracts. Report to accompany S. 2743. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 2 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 295)
- William P. MacCracken, jr., et al. Extracts from the Congressional record containing the proceedings and order in the case of the United States vs. William P. MacCracken, jr., et al., alleging the respondents in contempt of the Senate of the United States in connection with a subpoena to produce certain papers before a special committee appointed to investigate the awarding of air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 236 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 162)
- Flying the U.S, mail to South America, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1933. 303 p.
- Francis J. Field's price list of air mail labels (etiquettes). Sutton Coldfield, England, F. J. Field, ltd., 1933. 12 p.
- The Romance of the flying mail, a pageant of aerial progress,, by Harry Harper and Robert Brenard. London, G. Routledge and sons, ltd., 1933. 240 p. illus. (Review Journal of the R.A.S., London, 1933, v. 37, p. 1049)
- Southern mail, by Antoine de Saint Exupéry. Translated by Stuart Gilbert. New York, Harrison Smith and Robert Haas, 1933. 253 p.
- Air mail. Hearing before the Committee on the post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 8390 and 9841. March 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 1932. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 207 p. tables

Air mail contracts. Letter from the postmaster general transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 53 certain information relative to air mail contracts. U.S. Post-office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 1256 p. maps, tables. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate document no. 70)

The Air mails of British Africa, 1925-1932, compiled by N. C. Baldwin. Sutton Coldfield, England, Francis J. Field, 1932. 68 p. illus. ("Aero field" handbook no. 2)

An Analysis of the air mail system in the United States; a report by John B. Crane. Cambridge, Mass., 1932. 59 p. tables.

Carta postal aérea de la Republica de Guatemala. Cróquis y datos relativos a los aeropuertos, aerodromos y estaciones aéreas, construidos en el país. Guatemala. Dirección general de aeronáutica. Guatemala, Centro América, Tipografía nacional, 1932. 87 p. maps, plans, table.

Development and cost of the air mail service, by Charles Lanier Lawrence. (In his Our national aviation problem. New York, Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc., 1932. p. 93-112)

Chronicles of Icarus, no. 1-5, by W. E. Hughes. Edgware, Middlesex, England, the author, 1930-31. 5 v. illus., plates.

Postal receipts, postal money orders and air mail Sep. 1923-Dec. 1930. U.S. Department of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1931. (Survey of current business, annual supplement, 1931. p. 152-53. tables)

United States postal policy, by Melville Clyde Kelly. New York, Appelton, 1931. 321 p.

Air mail flyer's medal of honor. Report to accompany H.R. 101. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 2 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1690)

Couriers of the clouds; the romance of the air mail, by Edward Shenton. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith company, 1930. 202 p. illus., map, plates.

Establishment of air mail routes. Report to accompany H.R. 11704. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 3 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 524)

- How they carried the mail from the post runners of King Sargon to the air mail of today, by Joseph Walker. New York, Sears company, inc., 1930. 305 p.
- Indian airways, by Stephen H. Smith. Calcutta, India, S. M. Bose, 1926-1930. 3 v. maps, plates.
- A Narrative history of aviation, by John Goldstrom. New York, The MacMillan company, 1930. 319 p. illus.
- Pan American airways system; instructions for the handling and recording of air mails. Washington, Pan American airways, inc., 1930. 25 p. table.
- The Bagdad air mail, by Roderic Hill. London, Ed. Arnold, 1929. 328 p. illus.
- Compagnie générale aéropostale (Latécoère air lines) Paris; one of the pioneers in air transportation operating the longest air-mail line from Europe to South America. New York, D. O. Baudouy and company, 1929. 24 p. diags., illus., map.
- Historical air mail catalogue. New York, K. Lissiuk philatelic, company, inc., 1929. 167 p.
- Homeward flies the mail; a trip with the airmail from Argentina to the United States over the world's longest and fastest mail route, by Junius Boyd Wood. Chicago, The Chicago daily news, 1929. 42 p. illus. (The Chicago daily news reprints no. 43)
- Laws relating to United States air service. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1929. 128 p.
- A Pioneer british air mail, Bath-London, 1912, by Adrian Edmund Hopkins. Bath, England, the author, 1929. 23 p. illus.
- The Search for the lost mail plane, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1928. 304 p. illus.
- Documents de la Conférence sur la poste aérienne de la Haye. Septembre 1927. Conférence sur la poste aérienne. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle, 1927. 252 p.
- Piloting the U.S. air mail; flying for Uncle Sam, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde, company, 1927. 333 p. illus.
- The Romance of the air post, by Douglas B. Armstrong. London, A. Turton, 1926. 27 p. illus.

- Guerre de 1870-1871; les correspondances par ballon monté du siège de Paris, par L. François. Amiens, Imprimerie Yvert et Tellier, 1925. 119 p. illus., tables.
- Static test of the U.S. air mail plane no. 509 (Bellanca D.H.), by Edgar R. Weaver. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1925. 44 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (Air service information circular no. 518)
- The Commercial possibilities of the airplane, by Archibald and Donald R. Black. New York, A.S.M.E. advance paper for meeting, Dec. 3-6, 1923. 5 p. illus.
- Air transport report on Imperial air mail service. London, H.M. Stat. off., 1922. (A.R.C. Technical report for the year 1922, p. 2)
- Performance test of U.S. mail DH-M2. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1922. 5 p. illus. (Air service information circular no. 386)
- Die Deutsche luftpost, von Erich Stenger. Berlin, R. Bredow, 1921. (Review Illustrierte flug-woche, Leipzig, Dec. 7, 1921, v. 3, no. 25, p. 519)
- United States air mail service. Pilot's directions, New York-San Francisco route. Distances, landmarks, compass course, emergency and regular landing fields, with service and communication facilities at principal points on route. U.S. Post-office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1921. 70 p.
- Aerial transport, by George Holt Thomas. London, Hodder and Stoughton, ltd., 1920. 259 p. illus., maps.
- Air mail service, Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1920. (Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1920, p. 57-65)
- Air mail statistics - United States Post office department, July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1920. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1920. (Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1920, p. 172)
- Aerial mail service. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1919. (Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918, p. 16-17)
- The Future of aviation, by Jean Dargon. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1919. 174 p. diagrs., illus., maps.
- Our first airways; their organization, equipment and finance, by Claude Grahame-White. London; New York, John Lane company, 1919. 185 p.

Aerial mail service. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1916. (Annual report of the Postmaster general for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, p. 46, 110)

Transportation of mail by aeroplane. Report to accompany H.R. 3393. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post-roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1913. 4 p. (63d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 126)

I Palloni postali, di Giovanni de Rossi, 1894. 50 p. illus.

Par ballon monté; lettres envoyées de Paris pendant le siège, par Louis Moland. Paris, Garnier frères, 1872. 333 p.

La Vérité sur la poste pendant le siège, par Robert et Vanoven Delert. Paris, 1871. 30 p.

## Section II

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS,  
ETC., ON AIR MAIL CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT

## CARRIER LINES

Foreign air mail. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 7370, providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft, and for other purposes. June 10, 14, 16, and 18, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 89 p.

Foreign air mail service. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on S.2518, a bill providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft and for other purposes; S.2550, a bill to permit the printing of black-and-white illustrations of United States and foreign postage stamps for philatelic purposes; and S.2584, a bill to dispense with the necessity for insurance by the government against loss or damage to valuables in shipment, and for other purposes. June 16, 1937. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 30 p.

Compañia Aeroposta in argentinische hände übergegangen. Hansa, Hamburg, Nov. 14, 1936, v. 73, no. 46, p. 2232.

Peace pact in '35; a field of warfare ever since. News week, Dayton, Ohio, June 20, 1936, v. 7, p. 44. map.

Air mail compensation (Air mail docket no. 1, Northwest airlines, inc.). Traffic world, Chicago, Apr. 4, 1936, v. 57, no. 14, p. 646.

If you value your air mail pay check (Copeland committee). U.S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1936, v. 21, no. 2, p. 11.

North Atlantic air route next; Pan American and Imperial airways are working on details. Business week, New York, Dec. 14, 1935, p. 32-33.

Pan American trans-pacific airmail service inaugurated. China weekly review, Shanghai, Dec. 7, 1935, v. 75, p. 20. illus.

- Air mail conflict - American airlines, inc., and the Western air express corporation opposing application of Trans-continental and Western air, inc. (I.C.C. Docket no.10). Traffic world, Chicago, Nov. 2, 1935, v. 56, no. 18, p. 776.
- Pan American only bidder for trans-Pacific air mail route. U.S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1935, v. 20, no. 11, p. 19-20. illus.
- Airliners welcome new deal. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1935, v. 6, p. 26. map.
- Air mail contractors heard by U.S. Court of appeals. U. S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1935, v. 20, no. 1, p. 24-25.
- Study on the cost of operation of an air mail line with reference to 4 modern transport planes, by Alvin P. Adams. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 33, no. 11, p. 358-60. tables.
- Traffic distribution among air mail contractors. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 33, no. 11, p. 344. table.
- T.W.A's air-mail flight. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Sep. 22, 1934, v. 4, p. 25.
- Cheer for air concerns; new call for commercial air-mail bids. Barron's, New York, Mar. 12, 1934, v. 14, p. 5.
- On air transport. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 20, 1933, v. 45, no. 12, p. 481-82, 484, 486, 488, 490. illus.
- Congress proposes to pay air lines for what they carry. Business week, New York, Apr. 5, 1933, p. 18.
- Air lines show increases in passenger and express traffic, decrease in air mail, 1932. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Mar. 1, 1933, v. 4, p. 419-23.
- Air mail operators campaign for more poundage. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 1932, v. 12, no. 5, p. 34.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied etc., door H. Sangster. Ingenieur, Hague, Sep. 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V. 81-86. illus., map, tables.
- Air mails in Siam. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 3, 1932, v. 43, no. 5, p. 255.
- The Inside story of the airmail monopoly, by Walter W. Ligget. Popular aviation, Chicago, June 1932, v. 10, p. 351-52, 404-05.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER LINES

- On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. *Aeroplane*, London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-04, 406, 408, 410. illus.
- Air transport. *Aviation*, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 102-05. maps, tables.
- Accounting for air carriers, by L. L. Putnam and F. D. Myers. *Aviation*, New York, Feb. 1932, v. 31, no. 2, p. 72-75. illus.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. *Flight*, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930, Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.
- \$15,000,000 re-divided. *Western flying*, Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 1931, v. 9, no. 2, p. 27-28. table.
- Procedure and personnel of the Pan American airways system, by D. Duke. *Aero digest*, New York, Feb. 1931, v. 18, no. 2, p. 35-37, 119-120. illus.
- The Royal dutch indian airways, by Marcus Langley. *Flight*, London, Jan. 16, 1931, v. 23, no. 3, p. 53-55. illus., map.
- The Technical organisation of the Compagnie générale aéro-postale, by P. Grimault. *Journal of the R.A.S.*, London, Nov. 1930, v. 34, no. 239, p. 922-35.
- Aviation corporation of Delaware has new mail route. *Barron's*, New York, Sep. 29, 1930, v. 10, p. 15.
- New life for air lines, by W. G. Herron. *Western flying*, Los Angeles, Cal., Sep. 1930, v. 8, no. 3, p. 46-49. diags., tables.
- Ubersicht über den luftpostverkehr nach den einzelnen linien. *Schweizer aero revue*, Zürich, June 6, 1930, v. 5, no. 6, p. 43-45.
- Powerful groups in battle for air route supremacy. *Business week*, New York, Apr. 23, 1930, p. 14.
- Interstate airlines. *Airway age*, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 1930, v. 11, p. 362-63. illus.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- Air lines report. *Airway age*, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Feb. 1930, v. 11, no. 2, p. 191.



- Pan American airways system; instructions for the handling and recording of air mails. Washington, Pan American airways inc., 1930. 25 p. tables.
- Men not machines the key to T.A.C. service. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Dec. 1929, v. 10, no. 12, p. 1951-55. illus.
- On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.
- The Operation of Thompson aeronautical corp. lines, by John T. Nevill. Aviation, New York, Sep. 21, 1929, v. 27, no. 12, p. 606-09. illus.
- Aviation and its future, by C.M. Keys. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 43, 46-48.
- The Varney air lines. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 1929, v. 10, no. 3, p. 289-91. illus.
- The Northwest airways. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 1929, v. 10, no. 1, p. 19-21.
- Compagnie générale aéropostale (Latécoère air lines) Paris; one of the pioneers in air transportation operating the longest air-mail line from Europe to South America. New York, D. O. Baudoury and company, 1929. 24 p. diags., illus., map.
- Operating methods of the N.A.T. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Dec. 1928, v. 9, no. 12, p. 48-53. illus.
- American air mail subsidies, by H. Guggenheim. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 14, 1928, v. 35, no. 20, p. 822, 824.
- Established airlines. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Sep. 1928, v. 4, no. 9, p. 88-90, 95. illus.
- P.A.A. to operate great U.S.-Canal Zone air line. Aviation, New York, July 21, 1928, v. 25, no. 4, p. 264.
- Pan American airways inaugurates new air mail and passenger service in Cuba. Aviation, New York, July 16, 1928, v. 25, no. 3, p. 197.
- Air transport line that pays dividends. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., July 1928, v. 9, no. 7, p. 25, 28. illus.
- Key West to Havana- some facts and figures about the organization and operating activities of the Pan American airways, inc. Aviation, New York, Feb. 20, 1928, v. 24, no. 8, p. 440-41. illus.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER LINES

Pitcairn progress in 1927, by W.L. Le Page. Aviation, New York, Feb. 13, 1928, v. 24, no. 7, p. 384-85. illus.

Pratt and Whitney engines in Boeing mail service. Aviation, New York, Feb. 6, 1928, v. 24, p. 323-24. illus., map.

Pitcairn ready for air mail operation. Aero digest, New York, Feb. 1928, v. 12, no. 2, p. 184. illus.

N.A.T.-country's largest air transport line. Railway age, New York, Jan. 14, 1928, v. 84, no. 2, p. 149-52. illus.

Journeying with the Boeing air mail, by George J. Mead. Aviation, New York, Oct. 24, 1927, v. 23, no. 17, p. 990-94.

N.A.T. takes over mail. Popular aviation, Chicago, Oct. 1927, v. 1, no. 3, p. 8-11. illus.

Boeing starts Chicago-San Francisco service. U. S. Air services, Washington, July 1927, v. 12, no. 7, p. 39-41. illus.

Varney air mail service hits stride; completes year of successful operation over route from Salt Lake City to Pasco, Wash., by C. T. Wrightson. Aviation, New York, June 13, 1927, v. 22, p. 1281. illus.

La Poste aérienne par entreprises privées aux États-Unis. L'Aéronautique, Paris, May 1927, v. 9, no. 96, p. 155-57. illus.

N.A.T. awarded New York-Chicago contract. Aviation, New York, Apr. 11, 1927, v. 22, no. 15, p. 731.

Pitcairn aviation to operate New York-Atlanta air mail service. Aviation, New York, Mar. 14, 1927, v. 22, p. 513. illus.

The U.S. Air mail. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1927, v. 32, no. 10, p. 258.

Boeing company awarded air mail contract Chicago to San Francisco. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1927, v. 12, no. 3, p. 30.

Varney air mail service, an operating success. Aviation, New York, Dec. 27, 1926, v. 21, no. 26, p. 1076. illus.

Three months operation of Colonial air transport. Aviation, New York, Oct. 25, 1926, v. 21, p. 703-05. illus.

Air mail operators' viewpoint, by Harris M. Hanshue. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1926, v. 9, no. 2, p. 95.

Commerce in air encouraged by postal service. Sunset, San Francisco, June 1925, v. 54, p. 44. illus.

Les Taxes de transit et le courrier postal. L'Aéronautique marchande, Paris, Jan. 1925, v. 4, no. 37, p. 33-34. illus.

If private contractors carry mail by air. The most hopeful sign of the present time for commercial aviation, by C. G. Peterson. U.S. Air service, Washington, June 1922, v. 7, no. 5, p. 15-17.

Civil air mail services in Australia. Australian government accepts tenders of private enterprises for the operation of three air mail routes totaling 2,255 miles. Aviation, New York, Feb. 6, 1922, v. 12, no. 6, p. 168. diagrs.

A.E.G. verkehrs-und postflugzeuge. Der Praktische maschinenkonstrukteur, Leipzig, Jan. 20, 1921, v. 54, no. 3, p. 21-22. illus.

#### CARRIER TYPES

Mail by pigeon and plane. Christian science monitor magazine, Boston, Jan. 20, 1937, v. 29, no. 46, p. 14.

Modern mail-plane model needs only ten simple pieces, by D. W. Clark. Popular science, New York, Mar. 1936, v. 128, p. 67. illus.

Pacific rehearsal-finale; Pan American gets Martin Clipper, a Manila base and its mail contract. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1935, v. 34, no. 11, p. 45.

Autogiro solves air mail problem, by O. Stewart. Saturday review, London, Sep. 15, 1934, v. 158, p. 109.

Pan-American Sikorsky S.42 flying boat. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1934, v. 19, no. 9, p. 20-21. (Also Aeroplane, London, Apr. 25, 1934, v. 46, no. 17, p. 723-24; Aviation, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 33, no. 4, p. 106-08 and Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 24, no. 4, p. 56-57)

Gliders for air mail train. Commerce and finance, New York, Aug. 1, 1934, v. 23, p. 635.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER TYPES

- Le Nouvel avion postal "Dornier Do-F" des chemins de fer allemands, par H. A. Fiesser. Le Génie civil, Paris, July 21, 1934, v. 105, no. 3, p. 66-67. illus. (From Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, May 19, 1934, v. 78, no. 20, p. 600-02)
- The High-speed Heinkel HE-70 mail airplane, by Ernst Heinkel. Washington, 1934. 15 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 746) (From Z.F.M., Berlin, Dec. 28, 1933, v. 24, no. 24, p. 669-72)
- On air transport. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 20, 1933, v. 45, no. 12, p. 481-82, 484, 486, 488, 490. illus.
- Evolution of Boeing mail and passenger planes, by R. M. Rummel. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1933, v. 23, p. 48-49. illus.
- New british fast mail carrier (Boulton and Paul P.64). Commercial motor, London, July 7, 1933, no. 1477, p. 752-53. (Also Air and airways, London, July 1933, v. 10, no. 4, p. 121-22)
- From "Jennies" up to now, by W. Williams. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, June 1933, v. 11, no. 6, p. 16-17.
- Il Volo a vela postale, di R. Kronfeld. L'Ala d'Italia, Milano, Apr. 1933, v. 11, p. 63-65. illus.
- Heinkel mail-carrier. Flight, London, Mar. 9, 1933, v. 25, no. 1263, p. 223-25. (Also Aeroplane, London, Mar. 8, 1933, v. 44, no. 10, p. 421-22, 424)
- Boulton and Paul P 64 mail-carrier. A two engine all-metal biplane. Washington, 1933. 5 p. (N.A.C.A. Aircraft circulars no. 177) (From Aeroplane, London, Apr. 5, 1933, v. 44, no. 14, p. 593-94, 598, 600, 602 and Flight, London, Apr. 6, 1933, v. 25, no. 1267, p. 316-22)
- Les Avisos de l'Aéropostale, par L. Basso. La Revue scientifique, Paris, Nov. 26, 1932, v. 70, no. 22, p. 694-95. illus.
- Boulton and Paul mail-carrier. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 5, 1932, v. 43, no. 14, p. 648.
- L'Avant-dernier voyage de l'Aéropostale II. L'Illustration, Paris, Aug. 27, 1932, v. 182, p. 551. illus.
- Transport airplanes, then and now, by Edward Pearson Warner. Aviation, New York, Aug. 1932, v. 31, no. 8, p. 323-27.

- La Coupe Michelin et l'aviation postale à grande vitesse, par L. Hirschauer. Le Journal des débats, Paris, July 22, 1932, v. 39, pt. 2, p. 146-47.
- On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-02, 404, 406, 408, 410. illus.
- Airships as mail-carriers, by Edward Frank Spanner. Air and airways, London, Dec. 1931, p. 295-96.
- Apparecchi rapidi pel servizio postale. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, July 1931, v. 17, no. 7, p. 140-41.
- Official awareness and mail-carriers-civil. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 15, 1931, v. 40, no. 15, p. 656, 658. illus.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930, Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.
- N.A.T. - Ford wing mail compartments. Aero digest, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 18, no. 1, p. 94. illus.
- The Avro 627 mailplane. Washington, 1931. 8 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Aircraft circulars no. 150) (From Flight, London, Aug. 14, 1931, v. 23, no. 33, p. 802-07 and Aeroplane, London, Aug. 12, 1931, v. 41, no. 7, p. 426, 428, 430, 432, 434)
- L'Hydravion transatlantique de transport postal-Latécoère 380. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Dec. 1930, v. 12, no. 139, p. 458-60. illus.
- The Boeing 'monomail', new type transport planes. U.S. Air services, Washington, Aug. 1930, v. 15, no. 8, p. 47. illus.
- Das Prallschiff als schnellstes Postluftschiff, von B. Pochhammer. Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Apr. 1930, no. 4, p. 182-84. illus.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. Canadian air review, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- The Koolhoven F. K. 40. Flight, London, Feb. 14, 1930, v. 22, no. 7, p. 203-04. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Dec. 4, 1929, v. 37, no. 23, p. 1286)
- Velivoli postali grandi o piccoli? Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Feb. 1930, v. 6, no. 2, p. 380-83.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER TYPES

- The Dyle and Bacalan "D. B. 80" day mail airplane. An all-metal high wing monoplane. Washington, 1930. 5 p. (N.A.C.A. Aircraft circulars no. 123) (From L'Aéronautique, Paris, May 1930, v. 12, no. 132, p. 163-66)
- The Albert A.20. Aeroplane, London, Dec. 11, 1929, v. 37, no. 24, p. 1339. illus.
- Grosse oder kleine postflugzeuge? von Joachim v. Schröder. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Nov. 22, 1929, v. 33, no. 21-22, p. 316-18. illus.
- "Carrier Pigeon II." Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1929, v. 15, no. 5, p. 154. illus. (Also Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 1929, v. 6, no. 4, p. 62)
- Fokker F. 14 mail plane. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 1929, v. 6, no. 5, p. 62. illus.
- Stearman C-4a biplane. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1929, v. 15, no. 5, p. 124.
- The General mail plane, by L. E. Neville. Aviation, New York, Oct. 26, 1929, v. 27, no. 17, p. 830-43. illus.
- Ford motor company and american aeronautic development, by John T. Nevill. Aviation, New York, June 1-15, July 6, 27, Aug. 10-17, Sep. 14, Oct. 12, 1929, v. 26-27. 26 p.
- On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.
- "Curtiss carrier Pigeon II." Aviation engineering, New York, Oct. 1929, v. 10, no. 3, p. 36-37. (Also Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Oct. 1929, v. 10, no. 10, p. 1666)
- Fokker high wing mail plane. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1929, v. 15, no. 4, p. 156. diagr.
- Boeing "95," the fast mail-cargo ship. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1929, v. 14, no. 4, p. 49. (Also Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1929, v. 5, no. 1, p. 52)
- Aviation in Siam, by Andrew A. Freeman. Aviation, New York, Mar. 23, 1929, v. 26, no. 12, p. 891-93. illus.
- Boeing mail and express plane. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 1929, v. 10, no. 3, p. 350. (Also Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 104)

- Stearman high-speed mail plane. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 1929, v. 10, no. 3, p. 344.
- Stearman speed mail "M-2." Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Mar. 1929, v. 5, no. 3, p. 62, 64.
- Stearman speed mail plane, by J. E. Schaefer. Aero digest, New York, Feb. 1929, v. 14, no. 2, p. 108. illus.
- Stearman tests new mail plane. Aviation, New York, Jan. 26, 1929, v. 26, no. 4, p. 254.
- Daily inspection and maintenance of air-mail airplanes, by E. P. Lott. S.A.E. journal, New York, Dec. 1928, v. 23, p. 583-88.
- How an air-mail operator maintains his engines. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Nov. 1928, v. 9, p. 21-24. illus.
- The Nieuport Delage types 540 and 640. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 26, 1928, v. 35, no. 13, p. 536.
- The Super-mailwing. Aviation, New York, Aug. 25, 1928, v. 25, no. 9, p. 593, 614-16. illus. (Also Aero digest, New York, May 1928, v. 12, no. 5, p. 802)
- Travel air "6000" designed for mail. Express and passenger carrying. Aviation, New York, Aug. 25, 1928, v. 25, p. 592. illus.
- Airplanes of the future; Bernard-Hubart airplane, by J. A. Lefranc. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 25, 1928, v. 34, no. 17, p. 598. (From La Nature, Paris, Mar. 1, 1928, no. 2780, p. 202-05)
- Special cabin mailplane completed by Travel air manufacturing company. Aviation, New York, Apr. 16, 1928, v. 24, p. 978. illus.
- The Temple monoplane, by Frederick Knack. Aviation, New York, Feb. 20, 1928, v. 24, no. 9, p. 512-13. diagrs., illus.
- Les Avions de transport public aux États-Unis. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Dec. 1927, v. 9, no. 103, p. 377-82. illus.
- The Pitcairn mailwing. Aviation, New York, Sep. 5, 1927, v. 23, no. 10, p. 533-35. diagrs., illus.
- Boeing brings out last word in mail passenger job "Wasp." Slipstream, Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1927, v. 8, no. 8, p. 15-16. illus.
- The Boeing mail plane. Aviation, New York, July 4, 1927, v. 23, no. 1, p. 18-19. illus.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER TYPES

New York to San Francisco trans-continental air-mail line now completely equipped with Douglas mail planes. U.S. Air services, Washington, Dec. 1926, v. 11, no. 12, p. 29. illus.

Aerial Mercury air mail plane. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 508D. illus.

The Boeing mail plane. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 503-04. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Feb. 3, 1926, v. 30, no. 5, p. 118-20)

The Curtiss "carrier pigeon" and "lark." Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 502-03. illus.

Stout air transport plane. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 506, 508.

Multi-engine airplanes and forced landings in the air mail service, by H. G. Smith. Aviation, New York, Jan. 18, 1926, v. 20, p. 78. illus.

New Swallow mail plane. Aviation, New York, Jan. 11, 1926, v. 11, no. 2, p. 55. illus.

The Douglas D.A.M.2 biplane. Flight, London, Dec. 10, 1925, v. 17, no. 50, p. 806-07. illus.

The Mercury Jr. Aviation, New York, Nov. 9, 1925, v. 19, no. 19, p. 682. illus.

The Boeing air mail plane. U.S. Air service, Washington, Nov. 1925, v. 10, no. 11, p. 43-44. illus. (Also Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1925, v. 7, no. 4, p. 546-48 and Aviation, New York, Sep. 14, 1925, v. 19, no. 11, p. 321)

Characteristics of the Douglas air mail plane. U.S. Air service, Washington, Sep. 1925, v. 10, no. 9, p. 39-40. illus. (Also Aviation, New York, Aug. 24, 1925, v. 19, no. 8, p. 210-11)

Cox-Klemin mail plane - the "Night-hawk." Aero digest, New York, June 1925, v. 6, no. 6, p. 315. illus.

New U.S. mail planes convertible for passenger service, by L. S. Gillette. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, May 21, 1925, v. 52, p. 906-09. illus.

The Elias mailplane. Aviation, New York, May 4, 1925, v. 18, no. 18, p. 486-87. illus.

New mail planes. Scientific american, New York, May 1925, v. 132, no. 5, p. 342-43. illus.



- The Curtiss carrier pigeon. A new machine built specially for overnight air mail service. *Flight*, London, Apr. 16, 1925, v. 17, no. 16, p. 228-29. illus. (Also *Aviation*, New York, Mar. 23, 1925, v. 18, no. 12, p. 318-19)
- The Aerial mercury air mail plane, by Norman Meadowcroft. *Aviation*, New York, Mar. 30, 1925, v. 18, no. 13, p. 342-43. illus.
- The First "flying truck" for air mail - Curtiss "Carrier Pigeon." *Slipstream*, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 1925, v. 6, no. 3, p. 21-22. illus.
- Static test of the U.S. air mail plane no. 509. (Bellanca D.H.), by Edgar R. Weaver. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1925. 44 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (Air service information circular no. 518)
- Latécoère "Lat 16" mail plane. *Aviation*, New York, Nov. 24, 1924, v. 17, no. 21, p. 1307.
- Air mail service adopts new metal wing. U.S. Air service, Washington, June 1924, v. 9, no. 6, p. 49.
- Les Derniers progrès de la télémeconique. L'Avion sans pilote, par Edmond Marcotte. *Arts et métiers*, Paris, June 1924, v. 77, no. 45, p. 201-04.
- New metal airplane for mail service, by F. H. Colvin. *American machinist*, New York, Jan. 24, 1924, v. 60, no. 4, p. 121-24. illus.
- New american night-flying mail planes. *Flight*, London, Nov. 1, 1923, v. 15, no. 44, p. 672-74. illus.
- Aeromarine night mail plane. *Aviation*, New York, Sep. 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 10, p. 274-75. illus.
- Curtiss night mail plane. *Aviation*, New York, Sep. 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 10, p. 272-73. illus.
- Glenn L. Martin night mail plane. *Aviation*, New York, Sep. 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 10, p. 270-71. illus.
- Aeromarine high efficiency wing curve as applied to United States model WM mail airplane, by Paul G. Zimmerman. *Aviation*, New York, Jan. 1, 1923, v. 14, no. 1, p. 12. illus.
- An Improved United States mail plane. *Flight*, London, Nov. 16, 1922, v. 14, no. 46, p. 674. illus.
- New mail plane shows increased efficiency. *Aviation*, New York, Oct. 23, 1922, v. 13, no. 17, p. 560.

## AIR MAIL - CARRIER TYPES

- Why the mail plane? by C. H. Claudy. Scientific American, New York, Apr. 1922, v. 126, p. 250-51. illus.
- New air mail ship - type D.H.M.-2. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 6, 1922, v. 14, no. 22, p. 513.
- Performance test of U.S. mail DH-M2. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1922. 5 p. illus. (Air service information circular no. 386)
- New United States airplane, type DH-M2. Aviation, New York, Oct. 24, 1921, v. 11, no. 17, p. 476. illus.
- Air mails and airships. Aeronautics, London, Dec. 2, 1920, v. 19, no. 372, p. 389-90.
- Era of commercial airplanes now dawning. Automotive manufacturer, New York, Nov. 1920, v. 62, no. 8, p. 7-10, 19. illus., table.
- Larsen planes carry mail to San Francisco. Aircraft journal, New York, Aug. 9, 1920, v. 7, no. 6, p. 6.
- Only american airplanes on new mail routes. Automotive industries, New York, July 15, 1920, v. 43, p. 106.
- Thomas-Morse mail plane, by A. H. Beggs. Sibley journal of engineering, Ithaca, New York, Apr. 1920, v. 34, p. 44-45. illus.
- Model J. 2 mail plane. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1, 1920, v. 8, p. 105-06. illus.
- Thomas-Morse MB-4 mail plane. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1, 1920, v. 8, p. 99-100. illus.
- New Glenn L. Martin airplanes for the Post office department. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1, 1920, v. 7, no. 11, p. 475-76. illus.
- The B.A.T. type F.K. 26 transport airplane. Aviation, New York, Aug. 1, 1919, p. 22-23. illus.
- Bids and specification of mail planes. Aviation, New York, July 1, 1919, v. 6, no. 11, p. 576.
- Seeking the ideal mail airplane. Air service journal, New York, Mar. 1, 1919, v. 4, no. 9, p. 11.
- Want weight carrying, safe airplanes. Air service journal, New York, Feb. 22, 1919, v. 4, no. 8, p. 5.
- The Standard model E-4 mail aeroplane. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 3, 1919, v. 8, no. 21, p. 1034, 1036-1037. illus.

- Standard single-seater mailplane. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1, 1919, v. 5, no. 11, p. 703-04. diagrs., illus.
- Finds De Haviland 4 plane unsuited for mail carrying. Official bulletin, Washington, Dec. 31, 1918, v. 2, p. 2.
- Post office has to use Army airplanes. Motor age, Dec. 26, 1918, v. 34, p. 13.
- Machines and pilots for the new aerial mail. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 7, 1918, v. 3, no. 23, p. 2.
- What about the planes? Automobile engineer, New York, Dec. 1918, v. 3, no. 10, p. 470.
- Delivery of the aeroplanes for the permanent aerial mail service at Elizabeth, N.J., on Aug. 6, 1918. Flying, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 7, no. 8, p. 712. illus.
- Dirigibles to carry mail. Fly, Philadelphia, July 1912, v. 4, no. 9, p. 17.
- La Poste par dirigeables et aéroplanes, par J. Leblanc. L'Aéronaute, Paris, July 15, 1909, v. 42, no. 499, p. 4-5. illus.

## COMMERCIAL BENEFITS

- Air mails and civil aviation. Round table, New York, Mar. 1937, v. 27, p. 427-30.
- Advertising the air mail; this neon lighted air mail box. Aviation, New York, June 1935, v. 34, no. 6, p. 29. illus.
- Aviation is looking up; air transport prospects. Business week, New York, June 2, 1934, p. 24.
- Air mail vs. express. Business week, New York, Mar. 24, 1934, p. 13-14.
- Read these figures and use air mail. How our 8-cent stamp is spent, by Roger S. Findley. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1932, v. 17, no. 9, p. 34-35...
- Seven billion by airplane; what air service means to banks, by Harold Crary. Bankers monthly, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1932, v. 49, no. 8, p. 473-74. map.
- How air mails help business. Aircraft, Melbourne, May 1932, v. 10, no. 8, p. 17-18. illus.

## AIR MAIL - COMMERCIAL BENEFITS

- Air mail exchange and remittances, by B. C. Hart. Trust companies, New York, Dec. 1931, v. 53, p. 785.
- Making use of the air mail to Latin America, by G. L. Harding. Pan-American magazine, Washington, May 1931, v. 44, p. 373-80. illus.
- Using the latin american air mail to build business, by G. L. Harding. Printers' ink, New York, Mar. 5, 1931, v. 154, p. 89-90. map.
- Banking by air, by C. N. Cutter. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1931, v. 18, p. 94. illus.
- Tomorrow's speed will make stage coaches of today's planes, by G. I. Glover. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1931, v. 16, no. 3, p. 22-24.
- Air mail and express, by Paul Henderson. Engineers and engineering, Philadelphia, Dec. 1930, v. 47, no. 12, p. 313-19.
- Air transport making rapid strides, by C. H. Mathews, Jr. Railway age, New York, Nov. 15, 1930, v. 89, no. 20, p. 1046-48. illus.
- Business men and the air mail. Flight, London, Oct. 24, 1930, v. 22, no. 1139, 43, p. 1166.
- Banks utilizing air service to reduce interest. Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, Aug. 23, 1930, v.131, p. 1205.
- The Use of air mails. Flight, London, July 25, 1930, v. 22, no. 1126, 30, p. 823-24.
- Air mail and the development of air transportation. Air travel news, New York, May 1930, v. 4, no. 5, p. 28, 68.
- The Development of commercial aviation, by E. H. Nelson. Military engineer, Washington, Mar.-Apr. 1930, v. 22, no. 122, p. 106-08. illus.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. Canadian air review, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- When to use foreign air mail. Business week, New York, Jan. 1, 1930, p. 6.
- More mail by air, by W. A. Moffett. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1930, v. 7, no. 1, p. 62-63.

## AIR MAIL - COMMERCIAL BENEFITS

- How - and why - money flies, by James H. Collins. Burroughs clearing house, Detroit, Nov. 1929, v. 14, no. 2, p. 30-32, 65-66. illus.
- Development of air transport activities in the United States. Aviation, New York, Oct. 5, 1929, v. 27, no. 14, p. 704-05. illus.
- Opportunities of civil aviation in East Africa. Aeroplane, London, May 15, 1929, v. 36, no. 20, p. 785-90. illus.
- Additional transcontinental air mail speeds banking items. Trust companies, New York, May 1929, v. 48, p. 761-62. map.
- Increasing the volume of air mail, by Guy E. Rhoades. Canadian air review, Toronto, May 1929, v. 2, no. 3, p. 13-14.
- Air mailing that reached 700,000 names; Willys-Overland uses 21 planes. Printed salesmanship, Chicago, Mar. 1929, v. 53, p. 33. illus.
- Bankers become air minded, by G. Lonsdale. Trust companies, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 48, no. 3, p. 373-76. illus.
- What the air mail does for banking, by Hiram L. Jome. American bankers association journal, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 21, p. 841-42. illus.
- Aeronautics becomes a vital factor in business, by Harris M. Hanshue. Manufacturers record, New York, Nov. 15, 1928, v. 94, no. 19, p. 75.
- Air speed for correspondence. Magazine of business, Chicago, Oct. 1928, v. 54, p. 372. illus.
- Air mail a boon to modern business, by Harold Crary. Advertising, and selling, New York, Sep. 5, 1928, v. 11, p. 26. illus.
- Aero industries growing rapidly. Aviation, New York, Aug. 4, 1928, v. 25, no. 6, p. 410.
- Air pioneering; the government's contribution to the future of commercial aviation, by Harry S. New. Magazine of business, Chicago, Aug. 1928, v. 54, no. 2, p. 137-38, 192-93. illus.
- How the air mail saves money for the banks. Literary digest, New York, July 1928, v. 98, p. 57-58.

- Statement of Postmaster General Harry S. New, covering achievements and concrete results which have marked the (air mail) service. Congressional record, Washington, May 15, 1928, v. 69, no. 129, p. 9121-9123.
- Banks take to the air; \$24,000,000 a day carried into New York, by H. McLellan. Burroughs clearing house, Detroit, Mar. 1928, v. 12, p. 34. illus.
- Sells record shipment by use of air mail. Sales management, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1927, v. 13, p. 1122.
- Air mail fathers commercial aviation, by W. I. Glover. Aviation, New York, Oct. 18, 1926, v. 21, p. 668-69.
- Operation of the air mail and its possible application to commercial operations, by J. E. Whitbeck. Mechanical engineering, New York, May 1926, v. 48, no. 5, p. 465-67. (Also Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1926, v. 8, no. 4, p. 185-87, 240-41)
- Air mail development stimulates civil air development, by W. I. Glover. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 488-89. illus.
- Direct mail campaign brings Ford into aviation, by D.R. Erwin. Printers' ink, New York, Sep. 24, 1925, v. 132, p. 25-26.
- Commerce in air encouraged by postal service. Sunset, San Francisco, Cal., June 1925, v. 54, p. 44. illus.
- Our flying mail-its business side, by R. Willoughby. Nation's business, Washington, June 1925, v. 13, p. 26-28. illus., map.
- What is the value of speed? by T. H. Kennedy. Aviation, New York, May 4, 1925, v. 18, p. 487.
- Air mail as a credit facility, by L. B. Shard. Credit monthly, New York, May 1925, v. 27, p. 13-14. illus.
- The Air mail in motion pictures, by Jesse L. Lasky. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1925, v. 6, no. 3, p. 148.
- Saving in mail time by use of service. Commercial and financial chronicle, New York, Oct. 25, 1924, v. 119, p. 1923-24.
- Air mail and the banker, by P. Henderson. Bankers magazine, New York, Oct. 1924, v. 109, p. 586-87. illus. (Also Aviation, New York, Aug. 18-25, 1924, v. 17, no. 7-8, p. 886-87, 910-911.)

Air mail is of service to the automotive industry. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Sep. 25, 1924, v. 51, p. 566.

Bankers learn value of air mail. U.S. Air service, Washington, Sep. 1924, v. 9, no. 9, p. 29-30.

Dollar takes to wings, by R. Hobson. American bankers association journal, New York, Aug. 1924, v. 17, p. 77-78.

How the new air mail increases our cash. Literary digest, New York, July 5, 1924, v. 82, p. 52-55.

One-and-a-half day coast to coast air mail. Aviation, New York, June 30, 1924, v. 16, no. 26, p. 694-95. map, tables.

Advantages offered to advertisers by air mail service. Printers' ink, New York, May 29, 1924, v. 127, p. 10.

The Commercial possibilities of the airplane, by Archibald Black and Donald R. Black. Mechanical engineering, New York, Mar. 1924, v. 46, no. 3, p. 133-37.

Aerial newspaper delivery service in Florida. Aviation, New York, Apr. 16, 1923, v. 14, no. 16, p. 423. illus.

Immediate possibilities of commercial airplane service, by C. G. Peterson. S.A.E. journal, New York, Mar. 1923, v. 12, no. 3, p. 263-64.

The Air mail an economic necessity, by Edward F. Taylor. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 1923, v. 16, no. 2, p. 53-54.

Profitable air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Aug. 28, 1922, v. 13, no. 9, p. 257.

If private contractors carry mail by air. The most hopeful sign of the present time for commercial aviation, by C. G. Peterson. U.S. Air service, Washington, June 1922, v. 7, no. 5, p. 15-17.

Advantages of aerial mail, by C. G. Peterson. Aerial age, New York, May 22, 1922, v. 15, no. 11, p. 250-51.

The Air mail and american aeronautics. Aviation, New York, Jan. 17, 1921, v. 10, no. 3, p. 68.

Aerial mail as a promoter of commercial aeronautics. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 29, 1920, v. 12, no. 12, p. 315.

## AIR MAIL - COMMERCIAL BENEFITS

- Business and military efficiency of tomorrow. Aircraft journal, New York, Aug. 16, 1920, v. 7, no. 7, p. 7.
- Air mail shows commercial possibilities of planes, by Otto Praeger. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Mar. 25, 1920, v. 42, p. 743-45.
- Air-mail service big saving to United States. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 20, 1920, v. 1, no. 6, p. 1, 8.
- Commercial value of the aero mail, by E. J. David. Flying, New York, June 1919, v. 8, p. 457-59. illus., map.
- The Value of aerial mail to national preparedness and to insure the future of aeronautics. Flying, New York, Oct. 1918, v. 7, no. 9, p. 810-12. illus.
- Military and commercial value of a permanent aerial mail line between New York, Cleveland and Chicago, Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 23, 1918, v. 8, no. 2, p. 59-60.
- The Scientific value of the aerial mail service, by C.A. Willoughby. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 1918, v. 4, no. 5, p. 188. illus. (Also Flying, New York, Aug. 1918, v. 7, no. 7, p. 626-27)
- Commercial aviation in our foreign trade; mail, parcel post and light express service to Europe and South America a certainty. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, July 18, 1918, v. 39, p. 87-88.
- Commercial flight. The Automobile and automotive industries, New York, Oct. 25, 1917, v. 37, no. 17, p. 731.

## COST OF OPERATIONS

- Air mail compensation (Air mail docket no. 1, Northwest airlines, inc.). Traffic world, Chicago, Dec. 7, 1935, Jan. 25, Apr. 4, 1936, v. 57, p. 646; 184, 996.
- Study on the cost of operation of an air mail line with reference to 4 modern transport planes, by Alvin P. Adams. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 33, no. 11, p. 358-60. table.
- Net cost of air mail. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1934, v. 19, no. 4, p. 24.



## AIR MAIL - COST OF OPERATIONS

- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied etc., door H. Sangster. Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. illus., maps, tables.
- The Air mail, by W. I. Glover. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, July 1932, v. 10, no. 7, p. 5. (Also Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1932, v. 12, no. 1, p. 16-17)
- A New idea for the air mail. Aviation, New York, May 1932, v. 31, no. 5, p. 220-30, 242.
- Development and cost of the air mail service, by Charles Lanier Lawrence. (In his Our national aviation problem. New York, Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc., 1932. p. 93-112)
- Air mail carriers get 10 percent pay cut. Barron's, New York, Dec. 21, 1931, v. 11, p. 23.
- Economic status of airline operation, by Harris M. Hanshue. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1930, v. 16, no. 4, p. 258. illus.
- Air mail line statistics as of Mar. 1, 1929. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1929, v. 14, no. 4, p. 168. tables.
- Aviation and its future, by C.M. Keys. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 43, 46-48.
- Air mail contract payments; statement to April 15, 1927, Aviation, New York, May 23, 1927, v. 22, p. 1078.
- Airplane maintenance costs, by Archibald Black. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Dec. 10, 1925, v. 53, no. 24, p. 990-92. illus.
- Success of air-mail service - an unparalleled service record maintained at comparatively low cost, by Otto Praeger. Aviation, New York, Feb. 27, 1922, v. 12, no. 9, p. 256.
- United States Post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, January-October, 1921. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 10-Dec. 19, 1921, v. 13, no. 2-24, p. 53, 149, 221, 341, 389, 562, 5, 125, 197, 342.
- Monthly report of air-mail service - December 1920. Aviation, New York, Mar. 7, 1921, v. 10, no. 10, p. 306.
- Air-mail service. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1920. (In Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1920. p. 57-63, 172) (Also S.A.E. journal, New York, Mar. 1921, v. 8, no. 3, p. 291)

## AIR MAIL - COST OF OPERATIONS

- Monthly report of air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Jan. 10, 1921, v. 10, no. 2, p. 51.
- Annual report on the aerial-mail service. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 16, p. 411-12. (Also Aircraft journal, New York, Feb. 7, 1920, v. 6, no. 6, p. 5)
- United States Post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, October 1920. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 15, p. 390)
- Postmaster General Burluson on the air mail. Aviation, New York, Dec. 13, 1920, v. 9, no. 13, p. 417-19. illus.
- Two months air mail United States Post office department. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 16, 1920, v. 19, no. 361, p. 214. (monthly reports of operation and maintenance April and May 1920)
- Air-mail operation costs for April. S.A.E. journal, New York, Sep. 1920, v. 7, no. 3, p. 301.
- Air-mail service. Report of operation and maintenance. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 19, Feb. 16, 23, Mar. 22, Apr. 19, 26; May 3, 17, 24, 31, June 28, Aug. 9, 23, 30, 1920, v. 10, 11, no. 14, 18-19; 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 22, 24, 25; p. 532, 660, 690; 52, 185, 218, 252, 322, 361, 380, 400, 544, 729, 803, 835.
- Cost of air-mail route from New York to San Francisco, by Otto Praeger. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., May 1, 1920, v. 1, no. 12, p. 2-3, 7. (Also Flying, New York, Apr.-May 1920, v. 9, p. 190-92, 276-77)
- Air-mail operation and maintenance. S.A.E. journal, New York, May 1920, v. 6, no. 5, p. 298.
- Cost of operation of air mail. Aircraft journal, New York, Mar. 27, 1920, v. 6, no. 13, p. 8-9.
- The Air-mail service. Report of the United States air service. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 15, 1920, v. 18, no. 326, p. 69.
- Consolidated statement of operations of air-mail service, July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 5-12, 1920, v. 10, no. 12-13, p. 441, 494.
- Performance and cost of the air mail service. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1, 1919, v. 5, no. 11, p. 702; Apr. 1, 15, May 15, 1919, v. 6, no. 5, 6, 8, p. 286, 337, 429.

Costs of the air mail service. Air service journal, New York, Mar. 22, 1919, v. 4, no. 12, p. 7.

Cost of operating air mail at fifty cents per mile. Wire-  
less age, New York, Oct. 1918, v. 6, no. 1, p. 20.

Cost of the U.S. air mail service. Aeronautics, London,  
Aug. 28, 1918, v. 15, no. 254, p. 202. (Also Flight,  
London, Aug. 22, 1918, v. 10, no. 34, p. 940)

#### DEVELOPMENT

Les Premiers essais de courrier postal par fusée, par Willie  
Ley. L'Aérophile, Paris, Aug. 1937, v. 45, no. 8,  
p. 176-81. diagr., illus.

First rocket air mail flight. Popular mechanics, Chicago,  
May 1936, v. 65, p. 641-42. illus.

World's first airmail, by H.L. Lewis. Popular aviation,  
Chicago, Feb. 1935, v. 16, no. 2, p. 87. illus.

First rocket mail. Popular mechanics, Chicago, May 1934,  
v. 61, p. 641-43. illus.

The "Coronation aerial post," 1911, by Francis J. Field and  
N.C. Baldwin. Sutton Coldfield, England, Francis J.  
Field, 1934. 82 p. illus., tables. ("Aero field" hand-  
book no. 3)

On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane,  
London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-02, 404,  
406, 408, 410. illus.

Chronicles of Icarus, no. 1-5, by W. E. Hughes. Edgware,  
Middlesex, England, the author, 1930-31. 5 v. illus.

Air mail. Air, London, Oct. 1930, v. 3, no. 10, p. 413-15.  
illus. (includes history of first air mail flights in  
other countries)

La Poste aérienne, par F. Mainguet. Annales des postes,  
télégraphes et téléphones, Paris, May 1930, v. 19,  
no. 5, p. 393-436.

On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane,  
London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14,  
p. 793-94, 796, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.

Development of aeronautics in the Far East. Far east  
review, Shanghai, Oct. 1929, v. 25, no. 10, p. 452-54.  
illus.

## AIR MAIL - DEVELOPMENT

- Aviation in Siam, by Andrew A. Freeman. Aviation, New York, Mar. 23, 1929, v. 26, no. 12, p. 891-93. illus.
- International air mail route started, also daily Toronto-Montreal service. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Nov. 1928, v. 1, no. 5, p. 8-10, 42, 46. illus.
- Round the world air mail lines planned, by E. G. Rich. The Annalist, New York, June 8, 1925, v. 25, p. 772.
- Future of air-mail services, by F. H. Williamson. Flight, London, Aug. 2, 1923, v. 15, no. 31, p. 462.
- Air mail of the world. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 11, no. 8, p. 208-09. illus.
- Perspektiven der luftpost, von Robert Paganini. Suisse aérienne, Berne, July 10, 1920, v. 2, no. 13, p. 187-88. illus.
- On our inland aerial posts. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 8, 1919, v. 17, no. 15, p. 1291-93. illus.
- Aerial mail program of foreign countries. Flying, New York, June 1919, v. 8, p. 478.
- Paris to London by air. Living age, Boston, May 17, 1919, v. 301, p. 415-17.
- Die Posttechnischen aussichten der luftpost, von Dankwort. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Mar. 1919, no. 5-6, p. 24-25.
- World's aerial mail and passenger services. Aviation, New York, Jan. 15, 1919, v. 5, no. 12, p. 755.
- Der Postluftverkehr der Zukunft. Bulletin du Schweizer-aero-club, Berne, Dec. 1918, v. 12, no. 12, p. 190-91.
- Aerial postmen have already begun to deliver mail in Europe. Current opinion, New York, Apr. 1918, v. 64, p. 290.
- The First airplane mail, by C. H. Claudy. Air travel, New York, Apr. 1918, v. 1, no. 7, p. 295-98, 331. illus.
- France-England airplane postal service. Scientific american, New York, Feb. 2, 1918, v. 118, p. 118.
- The Aerial post. Aeronautics, London, Aug. 29, 1917, v. 13, no. 202, p. 171-72.
- La Poste aérienne. L'Aérophile, Paris, July 15, 1917, v. 25, no. 13-14, p. 244.

- Service postal par avion. L'Aérophile, Paris, Feb. 1-15, 1917, v. 25, no. 3-4, p. 69.
- Aeroplane postal service. Flight, London, Jan. 22, 1915, v. 7, no. 4, p. 53-54.
- Premier essai d'aviation postale. L'Aérophile, Paris, Nov. 1, 1913, v. 21, no. 21, p. 484-85. illus.
- Flugpost. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Oct. 27, Nov. 3-10, 1912, v. 6, no. 44-46, p. 15-17, 20-21; 16-20. illus.
- The Aerial post trial and its lesson, by R. C. Tombs. Aero, London, Sep.-Oct. 1911, v. 5, no. 102-103, p. 156-58, 194.
- La Poste par dirigeables et aéroplanes, par J. Leblanc. L'Aéronaute, July 15, 1909, v. 42, no. 499, p. 4-5.
- Unique pigeon postal service: carrier pigeons in New Zealand. Scientific american, New York, Oct. 6, 1900, v. 83, no. 14, p. 217. illus.

## DEVELOPMENT - SIEGE OF PARIS

- Chronicles of Icarus, no. 1-5, by W. E. Hughes. Edgware, Middlesex, England, the author, 1930-31. 5 v. illus.
- Guerre de 1870-1871; les correspondances par ballon monté du siège de Paris, par L. François. Amiens, Imprimerie Yvert et Tellier, 1925. 119 p. illus., tables.
- Les Communications postales avec Paris assiégée en 1870-71, par F. de Spengler. Bulletin du Schweizer-aero-club, Berne, Oct. 1916, v. 10, no. 10, p. 154-58.
- Aerial mail of the past: siege of Paris, 1870, by C. E. Jenney. Inland printer, Chicago, June 1914, v. 53, p. 376-78.
- Notice sur la poste aérienne par pigeons-voyageurs pendant le siège de Paris 1870-1871, par L. Van Roosebecke. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Apr. 1901, v. 34, no. 4, p. 80-85.
- Die Ballon-brieftaubenpost während der belagerung von Paris im jahre 1870-1871, von Hans Gross. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1887, v. 6, no. 6, p. 161-76.
- Sur un vol remarquable de pigeons voyageurs, par T. C. Winkler. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Oct. 1886, v. 19, no. 10, p. 187-90.

## AIR MAIL - DEVELOPMENT - SIEGE OF PARIS

- La Poste aérienne pendant le siège de Paris, par Rampont.  
L'Aéronaute, Paris, Jan. 1875, v. 8, no. 1, p. 28-33.
- Par ballon monté; lettres envoyées de Paris pendant le  
siège, par Louis Moland. Paris, Garnier frères, 1872.  
333 p.
- The Paris balloon post. Engineering, London, Oct. 13, 1871,  
v. 12, no. 302, p. 236.
- Les Ballons-poste du siège de Paris, par C. A. Oppermann.  
Portefeuille économique des machines, Paris, Aug. 1871,  
v. 16, no. 188, 2 p. diags.
- The Balloon and pigeon posts. Chambers' journal, London,  
Mar. 4, 1871, v. 48, no. 375, p. 129-34, 154-56.
- La Vérité sur la poste pendant le siège, par Robert et  
Vanoven Delert. Paris, 1871. 30 p.

## LEGAL, INTERNATIONAL PHASES

- Interstate commerce commission. Air mail dockets numbers.  
Journal of air law, Chicago, Apr. 1937, v. 8, p. 236-48.
- Air mail. Hearings before a sub-committee on the Post  
office and post roads, House of representatives,  
Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 4732,  
a bill to revise the airmail laws. Apr. 7, 9, 13,  
14, 15, 20, and 21, 1937. U.S. Congress. House  
committee on postoffice and post roads. Washington,  
U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 233 p. tables.
- Revision of the air mail laws. Report to accompany H.R.  
4732. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on post office  
and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off.,  
1937. 9 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report  
no. 759)
- Statutory maximum air mail rates. Letter from the chair-  
man of Interstate commerce commission transmitting a  
report as required by the Air mail act of June 12,  
1934, as amended. U.S. Interstate commerce commission.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 141 p.  
tables. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 141)
- Air men up in air; \$600,000 settlement of air-mail claims.  
Business week, New York, July 4, 1936, p. 15-16.
- Bases para una reglamentación del transporte aeropostal.  
Mundo aeronáutico, Buenos Aires, May-June 1936,  
v. 4, no. 38-39, p. 7, 13.

- Air mail act. Interstate commerce commission. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1936, v. 14, no. 3, p. 31.
- Air mail law - as amended in 1935. Journal of air law, Chicago, Oct. 1935, v. 6, no. 4, p. 594-602.
- Law and the airlines, by Richard J. Probert. Western flying, Los Angeles, Oct. 1935, v. 15, no. 10, p. 10, 11, 12, 21.
- El Acuerdo franco-alemán sobre el servicio postal trans-Atlántico. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Sep. 1935, v. 4, no. 42, p. 481.
- Convenzione postale universale del 20 marzo 1934, ed atti connessivi-ratifiche e adesioni. Bollettino dell'aviazione civile e del traffico aereo, Roma, July 1935, v. 10, no. 7, p. 539-41.
- Cancellation of contracts by Postmaster General. Air law review, New York, Jan. 1935, v. 6, no. 1, p. 59-65.
- Conference report - amendment of the air mail laws. Conference report to accompany H.R. 6511. U.S. Congress. Conference committees, 1935. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1935, 10 p. (74th Cong. 1st sess. House report no. 1626)
- Laws relating to postal air service. Compiled by Elmer Adolf Lewis. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1935. 133 p.
- Liste des lignes aériennes, des pays desservis et des surtaxes aériennes. Berne, Union postale universelle. Bureau international, 1935. 541 p.
- Air commerce act of 1926, as amended. Journal of air law, Chicago, Oct. 1934, v. 5, p. 641-49.
- Air mail jurisdiction, suits against the United States, by R. Kingsley. Journal of air law, Chicago, Oct. 1934, v. 5, p. 658-59.
- The Air mail law of 1934, by S. Bruskin and M. Schwartz. Air law review, New York, Oct. 1934, v. 5, no. 4, p. 350-55.
- New law for air transport; Black-McKellar act; text. Aviation, New York, July 1934, v. 33, p. 205-07.
- Revised air mail law. Journal of air law, Chicago, July 1934, v. 5, no. 3, p. 462-66.
- Pernicious air mail bill becomes federal law. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, June 1934, v. 12, no. 6, p. 6-9.

- Revision of the air mail laws. Southwestern aviation, Ft. Worth, Texas, June 1934, v. 1, no. 3, p. 14-16.
- Luftpostrecht, von Erich Städler. Archiv für luftrecht, Berlin, Jan.-Mar. 1934, v. 4, no. 1, p. 9-36.
- A Review of air mail law. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, March 1934, v. 12, no. 3, p. 14-15.
- Air mail. Hearings before the Committee on the post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-third Congress second session, on H.R. 8587 and other air mail bills. April 20, 1933; February 15, 16, 20, 22; March 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20 and 21, 1934. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 409 p.
- The Economics of air mail transportation, by Paul Theodore David. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1934. 235 p. maps.
- Official catalogue of the London international air post exhibition, May 7th to 12th, 1934. London, Pardy and son, 1934. 108 p. illus.
- Resolutions and proposals concerning air mail submitted to the postal administrations by the International chamber of commerce, by Margaret Lambie. Journal of air law, Chicago, Apr. 1933, v. 4, no. 2, p. 266-71.
- Union postale universelle. Documents du Congrès postal du Caire, 1934. Les dispositions concernant le transport de la poste aux lettres par vole aérienne. Berne, Staempfli et cie., 1933, v. 1, no. 1, p. 546-663. illus., tables.
- Les Conférences aéropostales. Revue générale de droit aérien, Paris, July-Sep. 1932, p. 568-77.
- The Air mail, by W. I. Glover. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, July 1932, v. 10, no. 7, p. 5.
- Attività di organi internazionali per lo sviluppo della posta aerea, di Alfonso Pirozzi. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, June 1932, v. 8, no. 6, p. 572-78.
- International air mail post office (Miami), by O. W. Pittman. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., June 1932, v. 3, no. 10, p. 8.
- Verordnung betreffend luftexpresspakete von 11, januar 1932. Nachrichten für luftfahrer, Berlin, Mar. 26, 1932, v. 13, no. 13, p. 94.



La Poste transatlantique et les accords internationaux d'aviation marchande, par Henri Bouché. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1931, v. 13, no. 147, p. 301-02. illus.

Air mail conference at Brussels, by B. V. York. Journal of air law, Chicago, Apr. 1931, v. 2, no. 2, p. 290-91.

La Poste aérienne. Pour une nouvelle réglementation postale. Études aéronautiques, économiques et politiques, Paris, Feb. 1931, no. 30, p. 5-9.

Subsidizing civil aviation in Europe and America, by John Parker Van Zandt. U.S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1931, v. 16, p. 15-18.

Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. 1, p. 13-16)

Une Nouvelle réglementation de la poste aérienne, par M. Wronsky. L'Économie nationale, Paris, Jan. 1931. 6 p.

Au Pavillon de Marsan. L'Aéronautique et l'art. Première exposition internationale de poste aérienne. L'Aéro-phile, Paris, Oct. 15, 1930, v. 38, no. 10, p. 301.

The New air mail law, by Brice Clagett. Aviation, New York, July 5, 1930, v. 29, no. 1, p. 23-24.

Sino-american air partnership; with text of contracts. China weekly review, Shanghai, Jan. 4, 1930, v. 51, p. 166-68. (Also Far east review, Shanghai, May 1929, v. 25, p. 197-200)

Air mail conferences are held. Airway age, New York, Nov. 1929, v. 10, no. 11, p. 1789-90. illus.

Working under the act of 1926. U.S. Aviation quarterly, Washington, June-Aug. 1929, v. 1, no. 1, p. 30, 65-66.

Air law problems, by C. W. Cuthell. Engineers and engineering, Philadelphia, May 1929, v. 46, no. 5, p. 121-25.

Laws relating to United States air service. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1929. 128 p.

International gathering stresses need of airports. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Dec. 1928, v. 1, no. 6, p. 8-12. illus.

De Postvluchten naar Indie. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Oct. 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 278-81. illus.

The Berlin international aero show. Flight, London, Oct. 11-25, Nov. 1-8, 1928, v. 20, no. 41-45, p. 363-68, 907-22, 931-36, 952-54, 973-76. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Oct. 10, 1928, v. 35, no. 15, p. 612)

Un Document pour le Congrès postal de 1929. Exposé in extenso des "Nouvelles propositions sur la poste aérienne," adressées récemment par la Chambre de Commerce Internationale au Bureau de l'Union postale universelle. Études aéronautiques, économiques et politiques, Paris, Sep. 1928. 7 p.

Bestimmungen über die beförderung von briefsendungen auf dem luftwege. Nachrichten für luftfahrer, Berlin, May 17, 1928, v. 9, no. 20, p. 275-78.

Allgemeines abkommen über den luftverkehr zwischen Deutschland und Spanien. Nachrichten für luftfahrer, Berlin, May 10, 1928, v. 9, no. 19, p. 260-63.

Post office department issues rulings on air mail sent abroad. Aviation, New York, Apr. 16, 1928, v. 24, p. 981.

La Poste aérienne. Le Congrès de Bâle et la conférence de La Haye. L'Aérophile, Paris, Dec. 1-15, 1927, v. 35, no. 23-24, p. 369-70. map.

Air mail to foreign countries. Aviation, New York, June 20, 1927, v. 22, no. 25, p. 1394.

Legge 12 dicembre 1296, no. 2236, conversione in legge del R. decreto-legge 3 aprile 1926, no. 63, riguardante il trasporto degli effetti postali sulle linee di navigazione aerea. Bollettino dell'aviazione civile et del traffico aereo, Roma, Feb. 1927, v. 2, no. 2, p. 77-78.

Documents de la Conférence sur la poste aérienne de la Haye, septembre 1927. Conférence sur la poste aérienne. Berne, Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle, 1927. 252 p.

Regulations for air mail routes. Aviation, New York, Apr. 27, 1925, v. 18, no. 17, p. 458-60.

The International air congress. Engineering, London, June 29, July 6-13, 1923, v. 115-116, no. 3000-3002, p. 795-98; 5-11, 35-39.

Air mails, by F. H. Williamson. (In Report of the International air congress. London, 1923, p. 672-78)

The Air conference. Flight, London, Feb. 9, 1922, v. 14, no. 6, p. 83-86. illus.

- Unverbindlicher luftpostvertrags-entwurf. Bulletin du Schweizer aero-club, Berne, Nov. 1919, v. 13, no. 6-7, p. 99-100.
- Umwälzung des weltpostverkehrs durch die luftflotten. Bulletin du Schweizer aero-club, Berne, Jan. 1918, v. 12, no. 1, p. 7-9.
- Mail-carrying was the St. Louis meet feature. Aero, St. Louis, Oct. 14, 1911, v. 3, no. 2, p. 37, 42. illus.
- Carrying mail by aeroplane. The first experiments in this country at the International aviation meet. Scientific american, New York, Oct. 7, 1911, v. 105, no. 15, p. 313. illus.

## NIGHT-SERVICE

- Les Services aéropostaux de nuit en Allemagne. La Revue scientifique, Paris, Oct. 10, 1936, v. 74, no. 19, p. 6.
- Germany and the night air mail system. Aircraft, Melbourne, Aug. 1, 1936, v. 14, no. 7, p. 5, 36.
- Germany and night mails. Aeroplane, London, June 3, 1936, v. 50, no. 1306, p. 719-21.
- Airmail by night. Statistics of the German Lufthansa. Flight, London, Jan. 24, 1935, v. 27, no. 1361, p. 109. illus.
- Night air mails, by Carl Florman. Journal of the R.A.S., London, June 1931, v. 35, no. 246, p. 460-88. (Also Flight, London, Mar. 20-27, 1931, v. 23, no. 12-13, p. 255-59, 273-77; Aeroplane, London, Mar. 18, 1931, v. 41, no. 11, p. 467-74 and Aeronautics, Milano, Apr. 1931, v. 9, no. 4, p. 251-56)
- De Nordiska nattflygpostfoerbindelserna med kontinenten, av G. Staahle. Tekniska foereningens i Finland foerhandlingar, Helsingfors, June 1931, v. 51, no. 6, p. 167-75.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930, Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.
- Flygtekniska problem vid nattpostflygning. Flygning, Stockholm, Mar. 1931, v. 9, no. 3, p. 53-55.
- Europeiskt nattpostflygnaet. Flygning, Stockholm, Jan. 1931, v. 9, no. 1, p. 5-7. illus.

## AIR MAIL - NIGHT-SERVICE

- On through the night, by C. K. Vance. U.S. Air services, Washington, Aug. 1930, v. 15, no. 8, p. 31-34. illus.
- Midnight - the mail flies west, by G. L. Dowd, Jr. Popular science, New York, June 1930, v. 116, no. 6, p. 24-25, 128-29. illus.
- With the night mail, by F. D. Bradbrooke. Aeroplane, London, May 28, 1930, v. 38, no. 22, p. 1008-1018. illus.
- On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.
- Night flying with mail express and passengers, by William E. Boeing. S.A.E. journal, New York, Oct. 1929, v. 25, no. 4, p. 364-66. (Also Airway age, New York, June 1929, v. 10, no. 6, p. 795-97)
- Coast-to-coast night mail, May 1. Aviation, New York, Apr. 13, 1929, v. 26, no. 15, p. 1273.
- Lighting the air mail. Popular aviation, Chicago, Oct. 1928, v. 3, no. 4, p. 62, 64. illus.
- More illuminated air mail routes. Journal of the American institute of electrical engineers, New York, June 1928, v. 47, no. 6, p. 432.
- Perils of flying the night air mail, by H. Mingos. World's work, New York, Aug. 1927, v. 54, p. 360-72. illus.
- Light plants for air mail fields. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1927, v. 10, no. 4, p. 322. illus.
- Night flying in bad weather. Some air-mail pilot's problems; problems that may be expected to be solved in near future, by Edmund T. Allen. Aviation, New York, Mar. 7, 1927, v. 22, no. 10, p. 461-63. illus.
- Night flying. An important factor in airmail development. Aero field, London, Dec. 1926, v. 1, no. 9, p. 193-95. illus.
- How I fly at night, by W. L. Smith. S.A.E. journal, New York, Sep. 1926, v. 19, no. 3, p. 228-33.
- Lighting the night air mail. Literary digest, New York, July 31, 1926, v. 90, p. 18-19. illus.
- The Pony express takes to the air. Once it took twenty-five days to carry a letter from New York to San Francisco, but now Uncle Sam's fearless pilots do the job in a day and a night, by Woodbridge E. Morris. Light, Cleveland, Ohio, July 1926, v. 4, p. 5-7.

- New airmail flood lights. Aviation, New York, Nov. 9, 1925, v. 19, no. 19, p. 684. illus.
- New York-Chicago night air mail service. Flight, London, Aug. 27, 1925, v. 17, no. 35, p. 555-56.
- A Convincing demonstration. The first round trip night air mail letter, New York, Chicago, New York. Aviation, New York, July 20, 1925, v. 19, no. 3, p. 69. illus.
- The First commercial night mail. Aeroplane, London, July 15, 1925, v. 29, no. 3, p. 86, 88. illus.
- New York-Chicago night air mail. Aviation, New York, July 13, 1925, v. 19, no. 2, p. 38-40. illus.
- New night air mail between New York and Chicago. Literary digest, New York, July 4, 1925, v. 86, p. 64.
- Make way for the New York-Chicago night air mail, by Howard E. Greene. U.S. Air services, Washington, July 1925, v. 10, no. 7, p. 10-16. illus.
- Midnight suns of the air mail, by Roger Dane. Aero digest, New York, July 1925, v. 7, no. 1, p. 359-60. illus.
- Preparing night air way. Aviation, New York, June 1, 1925, v. 18, no. 22, p. 604-05.
- New night flight for the air mail, by G. F. Thompson. St. Nicholas, New York, May 1925, v. 52, p. 760. illus.
- Birds of the night mail, by A. Ruhl. Collier's, New York, Mar. 7, 1925, v. 75, p. 14-15. illus.
- Flying the night mail, by Paul P. Scott. National aeronautic association review, Washington, Feb. 1925, v. 3, no. 2, p. 22-23. illus.
- A New York-Chicago night air mail service. Aviation, New York, Dec. 1, 1924, v. 17, no. 22, p. 1328-29.
- Chicago-New York night air mail planned. U.S. Air service, Washington, Dec. 1924, v. 9, no. 12, p. 25, 26.
- Lighting air-mail route. Electrical world, New York, Oct. 18, 1924, v. 84, p. 830. illus.
- The United States day and night transcontinental air mail service. Flight, London, Sep. 18, 1924, v. 16, no. 38, p. 574-75. map.
- Night mail marks new era in aviation. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Aug. 1924, v. 42, p. 267-72. illus.

## AIR MAIL - NIGHT-SERVICE

- The Aerial night mail, by W. J. Day. U.S. Air service, Washington, July 1924, v. 9, no. 7, p. 24-26. map.
- Extension of the night mail airway. Aviation, New York, June 16, 1924, v. 16, no. 24, p. 649. illus.
- Night mail across America. Literary digest, New York, June 14, 1924, v. 81, p. 15-16. illus., map.
- Night flying equipment and operation, by H. R. Harris and D. L. Bruner. Mechanical engineering, New York, May 1924, v. 46, no. 5, p. 274-78.
- The United States air-mail night flying. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 14, 1923, v. 25, no. 20, p. 484.
- New american night-flying mail planes. Flight, London, Nov. 1, 1923, v. 15, no. 44, p. 672-74. illus.
- Blazing a trail with the night air mail across nation in twenty-six hours. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Nov. 1923, v. 40, no. 5, p. 655-59. illus.
- Review of the air mail night flying trials, by Paul Henderson. Aviation, New York, Oct. 22, 1923, v. 15, no. 17, p. 521-23. illus.
- The Night flight of the air mail. Aeronautical digest, New York, Sep.-Oct. 1923, v. 3, no. 3-4, p. 153-54, 222-31, 280. illus.
- Night mail in reality. Literary digest, New York, Sep. 8, 1923, v. 78, p. 16-17. illus., map.
- The Epoch making night mail flights. Aviation, New York, Sep. 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 10, p. 266-69. illus.
- Night air-mail service from coast to coast, by Frank J. Brunner. U.S. Air service, Washington, Sep. 1923, v. 8, no. 9, p. 9-13. illus.
- Start of the night air mail. Aviation, New York, Aug. 20, 1923, v. 15, no. 8, p. 222. map.
- And now they'll fly by night, by J. Brinker. Collier's, New York, Aug. 18, 1923, v. 72, p. 20-21. illus.
- A Day-and-night air-mail service. American review of reviews, New York, July 1923, v. 68, no. 402, p. 100-01. illus.
- Path of light for the New York-Frisco air mail. Literary digest, New York, May 12, 1925, v. 77, p. 71-74.

## AIR MAIL - NIGHT-SERVICE

- Night flying in the air mail, by Frank Murphy. Aeronautical digest, New York, Feb. 1923, v. 2, no. 2, p. 78-79. illus.
- With the night mail. Literary digest, New York, Nov. 4, 1922, v. 75, no. 5, p. 27-28. illus.
- Air mail night flying from coast to coast in 28 hours. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 1, no. 8, p. 186-87.
- Chicago is to be the laboratory for night flying experiments of the Post office department. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 1, no. 8, p. 208.
- Aerial mail night flying. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 1922, v. 15, p. 458-59.
- Night-air-mail experiments. Aviation, New York, Aug. 28, 1922, v. 13, no. 9, p. 253.
- Preparing for the night air mail. Aviation, New York, Aug. 14, 1922, v. 13, no. 7, p. 192.
- The Night air mail. Aviation, New York, July 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 5, p. 119.
- Night air mail planned. Aviation, New York, July 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 5, p. 123.
- Aerial-mail night flying. Aerial age, New York, May 22, 1922, v. 15, no. 11, p. 243, 263.
- With the night mail; a story of 2000 A.D., by Rudyard Kipling. New York, Doubleday, 1909. 77 p. illus.

## PICK-UP, DELIVERY METHODS

- Air mail pick-up. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 1935, v. 152, p. 151. diags., illus.
- Pneumatic tubes to speed air mail. Compressed air magazine, New York, Sep. 1934, v. 39, p. 4530. illus.
- Underground air mail. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Feb. 1933, v. 59, p. 258-63. illus., map.
- Mailplane gathers cargo without stopping, by S. Norris. Popular aviation, Chicago, Sep. 1932, v. 11, no. 3, p. 167, 195.

## AIR MAIL - PICK-UP, DELIVERY METHODS

- Nonstop pickup and delivery of mail and express by airplane. U. S. Air services, Washington, Oct. 1931, v. 16, no. 10, p. 27-28. illus.
- After the mail lands, by H. M. Wright. Airport construction and management, Los Angeles, Nov. 1930, p. 6-8.
- Godfrey Cabot pickup device, by George Mason. U.S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1930, v. 15, no. 11, p. 62.
- Cabot mail pickup device demonstrated. Aviation news, New York, Aug. 16, 1930, v. 1, p. 9.
- Dirigible grabs mail bag from speeding train. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Aug. 1930, v. 54, p. 242. illus.
- Faster airmail terminal service; pneumatic tubes between post offices and airports, by H. M. Wright. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 142, p. 210-11. illus.
- Demonstrate pick-up device at Valley Stream. Aviation, New York, Dec. 14, 1929, v. 27, no. 24, p. 1181. illus.
- Lastwechsel während des fluges, von H. Orlovius. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Nov. 22, 1929, v. 33, no. 21-22, p. 327-28. illus.
- Fallschirme zum lastenabwurf aus flugzeugen, von D. Oeffele. Engineering progress, Berlin, Sep. 1929, v. 10, no. 9, p. 241-42. (Also Foerdertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Mar. 15, 1929, v. 22, no. 6, p. 89-95)
- Railroads cooperate in the development of aviation. Railroad herald, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 1929, v. 33, no. 9, p. 22-24. illus.
- Taking on and discharging mail while flying, by J. Pronowski. Lot Polski, Warsaw, May 1929, v. 7, no. 5, p. 32-33. illus.
- Air-mail pick-up and release. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 16, 1929, v. 100, p. 35.
- Air-mail pick up and release. The first detailed description of a device which may become a vital factor in speeding up aerial transportation. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 140, no. 3, p. 226-27. diags., illus.
- Speeding the air-mail service, by W. I. Glover. Nation's business, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 17, no. 3, p. 72, 75. illus.



## AIR MAIL - PICK-UP, DELIVERY METHODS

Mail transfer from airship to train. Air corps news letter, Washington, July 10, 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 244-45.

Ship drops eggs, parcel post, by parachute in first post office test. U.S. Air service, New York, Jan. 1920, v. 2, no. 6, p. 12.

How the air mail is routed. Flying, New York, Oct. 1919, v. 8, no. 9, p. 775. illus., map.

How the United States air mail is routed. Aircraft journal, New York, Sep. 13, 1919, v. 5, no. 11, p. 4. map.

Airplane mail train connections. Air service journal, New York, Oct. 17, 1918, v. 3, no. 16, p. 560.

Non-stop delivery to aeroplanes. Aeronautics, London, Aug. 1912, v. 5, no. 54, p. 244-48. diagr.

## PILOTS

Stricter control of mail planes and pilots. Aircraft, Melbourne, Oct. 1, 1935, v. 14, no. 1, p. 14-15. illus.

Million-milers of the air. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Aug.-Sep. 1935, v. 64, p. 210-13; 402-05.

Thrills of flying the mail, by H. W. Magee. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Oct. 1934, v. 62, p. 562-65. illus.

First mail pilots fly old trail in big liners. Popular mechanics, Chicago, July 1933, v. 60, p. 5. illus.

We cannot advance by retrogression, by M. H. Thatcher. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1933, v. 18, no. 4, p. 18-19.

Pilots of the air; French aëropostal service in North Africa, by Antoine de Saint Exupéry. Living age, Boston, Jan. 1933, v. 343, p. 425-30.

Air mail and national defense, by James E. Fechet. Aero digest, New York, July 1932, v. 21, no. 1, p. 31, 78. illus.

Flying the mail, by B. Rogers. Cosmopolitan, New York, Mar.-June 1932, v. 92, no. 3-6, 18 p. illus.

Cross-country gossiping of the flying postmen. Literary digest, New York, May 14, 1932, v. 113, p. 34-35.

## AIR MAIL - PILOTS

- Training the air mail pilot, by T. Lee, Jr. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 1932, v. 3, no. 8, p. 11, 14. illus., port.
- My most exciting trip flying Uncle Sam's mail, by H. T. Merrill. National glider, New York, June 1931, v. 2, no. 5, p. 25-26. illus.
- Couriers of the air, by W. J. Kennedy. Transportation, Los Angeles, Nov. 1930, v. 7, no. 5, p. 13-15. illus., tables.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. Canadian air review, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- Air mail flyer's medal of honor. Report to accompany H.R. 101. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 2 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1690)
- Aviation in Siam, by Andrew A. Freeman. Aviation, New York, Mar. 23, 1929, v. 26, no. 12, p. 891-93. illus.
- Development of commercial aviation - a duty to the national defense, by W. S. Varney. Western machinery world, San Francisco, Dec. 1927, v. 18, no. 12, p. 569-70. illus.
- Air mail pilot, by B. M. McConnell. Review of reviews, New York, Aug. 1927, v. 76, p. 167-73. illus.
- On the trail of the air mail - a narrative of the experiences of the flying couriers who relay the mail across America at a speed of more than 2,000 miles a day, by John Parker Van Zandt. U.S. Air service, Washington, Feb. 1926, v. 11, no. 2, p. 16-19. (Also National geographic magazine, Washington, Jan. 1926, v. 49, p. 1-61)
- Couriers of the air, by O. Praeger. Mentor, Springfield, Ohio, June 1925, v. 13, p. 25-31. illus.
- Mail pilots' flying time. Aviation, New York, May 21, 1924, v. 16, no. 20, p. 541.
- Our postmen of the skies, by H. A. Stewart. American magazine, Springfield, Ohio, Feb. 1924, v. 97, p. 14-15. illus.
- Air-mail service flying records of certain pilots from date of appointment to September 30, 1922. Aeronautical digest, New York, Dec. 1922, v. 1, no. 9, p. 272-79. illus.

United States air mail service. Pilot's directions, New York, San Francisco route. Distances, landmarks, compass course, emergency and regular landing fields, with service and communication facilities at principal points on route. U.S. Post-office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1921. 70 p.

The Air postman, by H. S. Holt. Aeronautics, London, Nov. 18, 1920, v. 19, no. 370, p. 360.

Spirit of the old pony express now carries the air mail. Literary digest, New York, Oct. 9, 1920, v. 67, p. 76-82.

Roster of the air-mail service. Aircraft journal, New York, Sep. 27, 1920, v. 7, no. 13, p. 5-6. illus.

Mails and aerial defence. Aeronautics, London, July 15, 1920, v. 19, no. 352, p. 45-46.

My flight with the aerial mail, by A. B. Foster. The Ace, Los Angeles, July 1920, v. 1, no. 12, p. 13, 22, 29. illus.

Machines and pilots for the new aerial mail. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 7, 1918, v. 3, no. 23, p. 2.

#### RATES, CLASSES, SCHEDULES

No surcharge airmail to Africa next April. Aircraft, Melbourne, Feb. 1, 1937, v. 15, no. 5, p. 24. illus.

Air mail rates - docket no. 18, National parks airways, inc. Traffic world, Chicago, Jan. 2, 1937, v. 59, no. 1, p. 15.

Providing surcharge on certain air mail carried in Alaska. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1156)

Statutory maximum air mail rates. Letter from the chairman of the Interstate commerce commission transmitting a report as required by the Air mail act of June 12, 1934, as amended. U.S. Interstate commerce commission. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 141 p. tables. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 141)

Problem of cheapened air mail rates. Saturday review, London, Dec. 12, 1936, v. 162, p. 763.

## AIR MAIL - RATES, CLASSES, SCHEDULES

- Airmail; for six-cents on the dollar, companies stop sulking. News week, Dayton, Ohio, July 4, 1936, v. 8, p. 24.
- American air lines mail rates - docket no. 14. Traffic world, Chicago, Mar. 14, Apr. 25, 1936, v. 57, no. 17, p. 498, 785. illus.
- Air mail rates prescribed - Interstate commerce commission. Traffic world, Chicago, Feb. 29, 1936, v. 57, no. 9, p. 395.
- Air mail rates to Latin America. Traffic world, Chicago, Dec. 28, 1935, v. 56, no. 26, p. 1123.
- La Poste aérienne sans surtaxes. Les Ailes, Paris, Oct. 2, 1935. 2 p. (Also L'Aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1935, v. 17, no. 195, p. 220-22)
- How calico resembles air mail, by Roger S. Findley. U.S. Air services, Washington, Oct. 1935, v. 20, no. 10, p. 25-26.
- Air mails without surcharge. Aeroplane, London, July 24, 1935, v. 49, no. 1261, p. 125. illus.
- Airmail rate boost backs the administration's solicitude. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 20, 1935, v. 5, p. 31.
- Mead air mail rate bill passes House. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1935, v. 20, no. 4, p. 30.
- Air-mail rate division. Aviation, New York, Feb. 1935, v. 34, no. 2, p. 63.
- Flat rate for Imperial air mails. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 12, 1934, v. 47, no. 1216, p. 319.
- Flying packages; new rate structure for air express. Business week, New York, Aug. 11, 1934, p. 8.
- R. decreto-29 marzo 1934, no. 695, concernente la riduzione della sopratassa speciale per il trasporto aereo delle corrispondenze postali. Bollettino dell'aviazione civile e del traffico aereo, Roma, June 1934, v. 9, no. 6, p. 497-98.
- Lower rates, more income for air mail, by A. L. Rushton. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Feb. 1934, v. 12, no. 2, p. 6-7. illus.

- All mail - air mail. Air transportation, New York, Sep. 1933, v. 10, no. 3, p. 7.
- Economic air mails. Canadian aviation, Toronto, May 1933, v. 6, no. 5, p. 12, 20.
- Air mail and postal information. Printed salesmanship, Chicago, Sep. 10, 1932, v. 60, p. 105-09. map.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied, door H. Sangster. Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. illus., maps, tables.
- The New air mail rates. Flight, London, Aug. 12, 1932, v. 24, no. 33, p. 756.
- Rise in air-mail rate hits lines. Barron's, New York, July 4, 1932, v. 12, p. 7.
- All first-class mail by air, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, May 1932, v. 146, p. 299. illus.
- A New idea for the air mail. Aviation, New York, May 1932, v. 31, no. 5, p. 229-30, 242.
- All mail by air "impossible?" Airports and airlines, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 8, no. 3, p. 7-10.
- All mail by air, by Ernest Jones. Airports and airlines, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Feb. 1932, v. 8, no. 2, p. 8-12. tables.
- Aviation and prosperity. Airports and airlines, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Feb. 1932, v. 8, no. 2, p. 7. (comments on proposition to carry all first-class mail by air)
- I.C.C. Bureau urges revision of air mail rates. U. S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1932, v. 20, no. 2, p. 32.
- Le Tariffe di posta aerea e la convenienza della loro moderazione, di Carlo Rocca. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, June 1931, v. 7, no. 6, p. 451-87. tables.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23, diagrs., illus., maps, tables.
- Mr. Brown sharpens his pencil and cuts air mail rates, by George H. Manning. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1931, v. 9, no. 3, p. 24-25.

## AIR MAIL - RATES, CLASSES, SCHEDULES

- The Royal Dutch Indian airways, by M. Langley. Flight, London, Jan. 16, 1931, v. 25, no. 3, p. 53-55. illus., map.
- Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. 1, p. 13-16)
- Air mail fees, G. P. O. reply to Sir Eric Geddes. Flight, London, Oct. 10, 1930, v. 22, no. 1137, 41, p. 1121.
- Air mail charges from Japan to foreign countries announced. Trans-Pacific, Tokyo, July 24, 1930, v. 18, p. 15.
- Mail payment rates announced. Aviation, New York, June 7, 1930, v. 28, no. 23, p. 1148.
- L'Aviation postale dans le Nord-Est du Siam. Bulletin de Renseignements de la C.I.N.A., Paris, Mar. 6, 1930. 2 p. maps.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. Canadian air review, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- Table of air-mail service in Canada up to December 1929. Canadian air review, Toronto, Jan. 1930, v. 2, no. 11, p. 30-31. table.
- Reduced rates boom air mailings, by D. G. Baird. Sales management, Chicago, Sep. 8, 1928, v. 15, p. 533. illus.
- Coolidge signs measure reducing air mail rate and allowing long carrier contracts. Aviation, New York, May 28, 1928, v. 24, p. 1526.
- Reduce our air mail rates, by Harry Kirkwood. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1926, v. 9, no. 2, p. 104, 156.
- New air mail schedule. Aviation, New York, July 5, 1926, v. 21, p. 21.
- New York-Chicago night mail schedule. Aviation, New York, June 29, 1925, v. 18, no. 26, p. 720.
- Air-mail service schedule. U.S. Air services, Washington, May-Aug. 1923, v. 8, no. 5-8, p. 32, 43.
- Air-mail night flying schedule between New York and San Francisco. U.S. Air service, Washington, June 1923, v. 8, no. 6, p. 30.

## AIR MAIL - RATES, CLASSES, SCHEDULES

Winter schedule of air-mail service with report of performances covering period of eighteen months operation. Aviation, New York, Jan. 15, 1923, v. 14, no. 3, p. 73, 76.

Air-mail service schedule. Aerial age, New York, June 5, 1922, v. 15, no. 13, p. 297-98.

Air-mail services. Routes and frequency of service. Aeronautics, London, Apr. 28, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 393, p. 306.

New air-mail services and rates. Aeronautics, London, Apr. 21, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 392, p. 271.

Aero mail carried for 2 cents an ounce. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 1919, v. 5, no. 4, p. 149.

Air delivery now available for all first-class mail. Aircraft journal, New York, July 26, 1919, v. 5, no. 4, p. 7. illus.

Airplane postage reduced to 16 cents. Automotive engineering, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 3, no. 8, p. 365.

Commercial aviation in our foreign trade; mail, parcel post and light express service to Europe and South America a certainty. Automotive industries, New York, July 18, 1918, v. 39, p. 87-88.

The Cloudland mail. Regular airplane mail service inaugurated between New York and Washington, and will be extended to other cities. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., June-July 1918, v. 4, no. 3-4, p. 99-100, 147, 160-61.

The Aerial mail schedule. Air service journal, New York, May 16, 1918, v. 2, no. 20, p. 704.

## RISKS, SAFETY MEASURES

Air safety. Hearings before the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fourth Congress, second session, on H.Res. 344, a resolution for the investigation of the operating methods of air-mail contractors from the standpoint of safety, and for other purposes. April 14, 21, 30, and May 7, 13, and 14, 1936. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1936. 167 p. maps.

On air transport. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 20, 1933, v. 45, no. 12, p. 481-82, 486, 488, 490. illus.

## AIR MAIL - RISKS, SAFETY MEASURES

Round the world perils of the air mail, by H. T. Wilkins. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Sep. 1931, v. 56, p. 440-45.

Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.

Up through the soup, by E. L. Remelin. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Feb. 1931, v. 55, no. 2, p. 258-61. illus., map.

Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. 1, p. 13-16)

Up there the safest place the mail ever traveled. Literary digest, New York, Dec. 13, 1930, v. 107, p. 42-45.

Fireproof mail bags. Weekly underwriter, New York, Dec. 6, 1930, v. 123, p. 1280.

Radio for aircraft, by M. F. Eddy. Western flying, Los Angeles, Nov.-Dec. 1930, v. 8, no. 5-6, p. 40-41, 45-46. illus.

Radiophone communication on air passenger and mail routes. Radio engineering, New York, June 1930, v. 10, no. 6, p. 51-52.

Pathfinders of the air, by J. H. O'Neil. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Apr. 1930, v. 3, no. 4, p. 25-26. illus.

The Provision of radio facilities for aircraft communication, by E. L. Nelson and F. M. Ryan. S.A.E. journal, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 26, no. 3, p. 326-34, 340. illus.

Insuring safety on air lines, by L. D. Seymour. Scientific american, New York, Dec. 1929, v. 141, no. 6, p. 504-07. illus.

Science in relation to regulating and promoting civil aviation, by William P. MacCracken, Jr. Journal of the R.A.S., London, Dec. 1929, v. 33, no. 228, p. 1139-66. diags., illus.

Air mail losses by fire negligible. Aviation, New York, Nov. 23, 1929, v. 27, no. 21, p. 1043. table.



## AIR MAIL - RISKS, SAFETY MEASURES

- On some recent accidents, by Charles Grey Grey. *Aeroplane*, London, Nov. 13, 1929, v. 37, no. 20, p. 1137-38, 1140, 1142, 1144. illus.
- On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. *Aeroplane*, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.
- Human element in flying, by D. R. Lane. *Airway age*, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Aug. 1929, v. 10, no. 8, p. 1208-10. illus.
- Aviation and its future, by Clement M. Keys. *U.S. Air services*, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 43, 46-48. illus.
- Postal authority denies air mail fire risk great. *Aviation*, New York, Dec. 1, 1928, v. 25, p. 1772f.
- The Hazard to air mail letters. *Domestic air news*, Washington, Nov. 30, 1928, no. 41, p. 32.
- Weather station chains organized. *Aviation*, New York, Aug. 11, 1928, v. 25, no. 7, p. 484.
- The Flight with fog, by F. W. Wead. *Flying*, New York, Mar. 1928, v. 4, no. 3, p. 25-26, 91. illus.
- Flying through fog and night, by Edmund T. Allen. *Aviation*, New York, Nov. 21, 1927, v. 23, no. 21, p. 1234-39. illus.
- Perils of flying the night air mail, by H. Mingos. *World's work*, New York, Aug. 1927, v. 54, p. 360-72. illus.
- Night flying in bad weather. Some air-mail pilot's problems; problems that may be expected to be solved in near future, by Edmund T. Allen. *Aviation*, New York, Mar. 7, 1927, v. 22, no. 10, p. 461-63. illus.
- Multi-engine airplanes and forced landings in the air mail service, by H. G. Smith. *Aviation*, New York, Jan. 18, 1926, v. 20, p. 78. illus.
- The Wind factor and the air mail southward from Kansas City, by John A. Riley. *Monthly weather review*, Washington, Jan. 1926, v. 54, p. 10-13. table.
- Air mail radio signal developed. *Aviation*, New York, Nov. 16, 1925, v. 19, no. 20, p. 720-21.
- Grazing tragedy with the air mail. *Literary digest*, New York, Oct. 17, 1925, v. 87, p. 83-87.

## AIR MAIL - RISKS, SAFETY MEASURES

- Over the perilous path of the air mail, by Samuel T. Moore. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 14, 1925, v. 84, no. 11, p. 73-78.
- Miraculous adventure of an air mail pilot. Paul P. Scott crashes into mountain at 8,000 feet and lives to tell the tale. Aviation, New York, Feb. 2, 1925, v. 18, no. 5, p. 132.
- Air mail radio equipment, by I. F. Byrnes. General electric review, Schenectady, New York, Aug. 1924, v. 27, no. 8, p. 492-97. illus.
- Air mail planes to have radio telephone. Aviation, New York, Dec. 10, 1923, v. 15, no. 24, p. 704-05. illus.
- The Wind factor in flight: an analysis of one year's record of the air mail, by Willis R. Gregg and J. Parker Van Zandt. U.S. Air service, Washington, Sep. 1923, v. 8, no. 9, p. 15-17. illus. (Also Monthly weather review, Washington, Mar. 1923, v. 51, p. 111-25)
- Radio communication with postal aeroplanes, by J. L. Bernard and L. E. Whittemore. Aerial age, New York, Apr. 11-25, 1921, v. 13, p. 105-06, 127-29, 139, 155-57, 163. diags., illus.
- Radio as applied to air navigation in the air-mail service, by James C. Edgerton. U.S. Air service, New York, Feb. 1921, v. 5, no. 1, p. 12-14. illus.
- Fifteen radio stations to improve air mail service, by S.R. Winters. Wireless age, New York, Jan. 1921, v. 8, no. 4, p. 12-13. illus.
- Can we fireproof aerial mail? Scientific american, New York, Sep. 18, 1920, v. 123, p. 279. illus.
- Radio warns mail plane. The Naviator, Pensacola, Fla., July 17, 1920, v. 1, no. 22, p. 6.
- Effect of weather on the aerial-mail service. Monthly weather review, Washington, June 1920, v. 48, no. 6, p. 335-36.
- Air bags for the airplane that lands on water, by G. Gaulois. Scientific american, New York, May 1, 1920, v. 122, p. 489. illus.
- Engines the cause of air mail trouble. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 28, 1918, v. 3, no. 26, p. 4. illus.

Catapulting mails, by H. J. C. Harper. Airways and airports, London, Nov. 1933, v. 10, no. 8, p. 320-21.

Comment en huit jours, un sac de courrier est acheminé de Paris à Santiago, par G. Ham. L'illustration, Paris, Nov. 19, 1932, v. 183, p. 379-87. illus., map.

Le Service aéropostal mixte par paquebot et hydravion entre l'Europe et l'Amérique, par H. Brillie. Le Génie civil, Paris, Jan. 10, 1931, v. 98, no. 2, p. 29-33. illus.

Heinkel plane on the S.S. Europa, by Richard M. Mock. Aero digest, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 18, no. 1, p. 74.

Convention annuelle (1929) de la Société transatlantique aérienne (J.O. du 11 janvier 1930). Études aéronautiques, économiques et politiques, Paris, July 1930, no. 28, p. 11-13.

Ship to shore airmail service, by C. H. Gale. Aviation, New York, May 31, 1930, v. 28, p. 1084-87. illus.

The French air-boat line to South America, by C. H. Gale. Aviation, New York, Feb. 1, 1930, v. 28, no. 5, p. 192-97. illus., maps.

Die Katapultanlage für das seepostflugzeug auf dem schnell-dampfer Bremen. Fördertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Jan. 31, 1930, v. 23, no. 3, p. 55-57. illus.

Das Flugzeugkatapult auf dem Lloyd-dampfer "Bremen," von B. Splanemann. Z.F.M., München, Sep. 14, 1929, v. 20, no. 17, p. 437-39. illus.

L'Accélération des carriers transatlantiques par la catapulte. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Sep. 1929, v. 11, no. 124, p. 313-14. illus.

Acceleration of ocean mail services. Modern transport, London, Aug. 3, 1929, v. 21, no. 542, p. 15. illus.

French line a pioneer in ship-to-shore mail service. Shipping illustrated, New York, Jan. 1929, v. 23, no. 1, p. 23.

La Liaison postale aéromaritime. France-Amérique du Sud, par Henri Bouché. L'illustration, Paris, Nov. 24, 1928, v. 86, pt. 2, p. 591-95. illus., map.

La Catapulte de l'"Ile de France." L'Aéronautique, Paris, Nov. 1928, v. 10, no. 114, p. 386-88. illus.

Aviation postale et marine marchande. L'illustration, Paris, Sep. 1, 1928, v. 86, no. 4461, pt. II, p. 220-21. illus.

## AIR MAIL - SHIP-AIR COORDINATION

- Ship-to-shore service on the french line. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1928, v. 13, no. 3, p. 564. illus.
- Catapult placed on ocean liner. Aviation, New York, July 28, 1928, v. 25, no. 5, p. 336. illus.
- A Proposed aircraft-carrying mail steamer, by Eustice d'Eyncourt and John H. Norbeth. Engineer, London, Mar. 23, 1923, v. 135, no. 3508, p. 323-25. illus.
- Liners may carry planes. In addition to passengers special mails could be quickened by this method. The Naviator, Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 11, 1920, v. 1, no. 38, p. 4.
- Mail transport. The cooperation of aircraft and surface craft, by P. L. Holmes. Aeronautics, London, Oct. 21, 1920, v. 19, no. 366, p. 293-94.
- Mail delivery to ships at sea. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 27, 1920, v. 122, p. 327. illus.
- Aerial mail delivery to ships at sea. Aeroplane, London, Dec. 3, 1919, v. 17, no. 23, p. 1864. illus.
- The Aeromarine aerial mail delivery system, by Paul G. Zimmermann. Aviation, New York, Oct. 15, 1919, v. 6, no. 7, p. 262-63. diagr.
- Aero mail delivered to Adriatic at sea. Air power, New York, Sep. 1919, v. 5, no. 5, p. 178. illus.
- Delivery of air mail to ocean liner successful. Aircraft journal, New York, Aug. 23, 1919, v. 5, no. 8, p. 4. illus.
- Late mail service to outgoing ocean liners planned. Aircraft journal, New York, July 26, 1919, v. 5, no. 4, p. 6. illus.

## STAMPS

- Foreign air mail service. Hearings before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-Fifth Congress, first session, on S.2516, a bill providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft, and for other purposes; S.2550, a bill to permit the printing of black-and-white illustrations of United States and foreign postage stamps for philatelic purposes; and S.2584, a bill to dispense with the necessity for insurance by the government against loss or damage to valuables in shipment, and for other purposes. June 16, 1937. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 30 p.

- By air - through the stamp album, by Stanley Phillips. London, S. Gibbons, ltd., 1935. 58 p. illus.
- Geschichte der luftpost, von Herbert Werner Gewande. Leipzig, C. F. Lücke, 1934. 142 p. illus.
- International air post album. New York, Scott stamp and coin company, ltd., 1934. 203 p.
- Official catalogue of the London international air post exhibition, May 7th to 12th, 1934. London, Pardy and son, 1934. 108 p. illus.
- Pioneer air posts of the Empire, by A. Waters. London, Stamp collecting, ltd., 1934. 40 p. illus.
- Vignettes de timbres de la poste aérienne. L'illustration, Paris, Sep. 24, 1932, v. 183, p. 102. illus.
- A Postal history of aircraft. The evolution of the aeroplane is depicted on the stamp issues of the world, by A. Davis. Air and airways, London, May 1932, v. 9, no. 2, p. 73-74. illus.
- Air mail, by W. Balinski. Lot Polski, Warsaw, Feb. 1929, v. 7, no. 2, p. 5-7. illus. (use of air mail in Poland, stamps, places of mailing, etc.)
- Government printed air-mail envelopes on sale. Domestic air news, Washington, Jan. 15, 1929, no. 44, p. 23.
- Air mails and aerophilately, by Francis J. Field. Air, London, Mar. 1928, v. 1, no. 4, p. 37-40. illus.
- American post office commemorates Lindbergh's flight. Aero field, Sutton Coldfield, England, July 1927, v. 2, no. 4, p. 87. illus.
- Air mail stamps in honor of Lindbergh. Aviation, New York, June 13, 1927, v. 22, p. 1285.
- Postage stamps of the air mails, by Stanley Phillips. Aeronautical digest, New York, Sep. 1925, v. 3, no. 3, p. 154-56. illus.
- Aerial mail stamps. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 10, 1921, v. 12, no. 18, p. 460-61.
- La Voie postale aérienne, par Georges Brunel. L'Aérophile, Paris, Aug. 1-15, 1920, v. 28, no. 15-16, p. 240-45. illus.
- Postage stamps of the air, by Douglas B. Armstrong. Flight, London, Mar. 25, 1920, v. 12, no. 13, p. 344-45.

## AIR MAIL - TRANS-OCEANIC

The North Atlantic air mail. Flight, London, Aug. 6, 1936, v. 30, no. 1441, p. 149-65.

Zwei jahre regelmässiger luftpostverkehr nach Südamerika. Fördertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Mar. 6, 1936, v. 29, no. 5-6, p. 49-50.

North Atlantic air route next; Pan American and Imperial Airways are working on details. Business week, New York, Dec. 14, 1935, p. 32-33.

Pan-American trans-pacific airmail service inaugurated. China weekly review, Shanghai, Dec. 7, 1935, v. 75, p. 20. illus.

Pacific overture; China Clipper makes first flight with mail. Aviation, London, Dec. 1935, v. 34, p. 38.

Pacific rehearsal-finale; Pan American gets Martin Clipper, a Manila base, and its mail contract. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1935, v. 34, no. 11, p. 45.

Pan American only bidder for transpacific air mail route. U.S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1935, v. 20, no. 11, p. 19-20. illus.

El Acuerdo franco-alemán sobre el servicio postal trans-Atlántico. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Sep. 1935, v. 4, no. 42, p. 481.

Transpacific air mail bids. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1935, v. 20, no. 9, p. 16.

London-Singapore air mail. Great Britain and the East, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 45, p. 217.

Flying the mail across the South Atlantic, by A. Kersten. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 6, p. 20, 21, 32. illus.

Un Año de servicio aero-postal transocéanico. Chile aéreo, Santiago de Chile, Mar. 1935, v. 7, no. 71, p. 15-17.

England-Australia air mail inaugurated. Aircraft, Melbourne, Jan. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 4, p. 6.

Air mail across the Atlantic, by C. Chamberlin. Rotarian, Chicago, Jan. 1935, v. 46, p. 6-8.

El Transporte aéreo de correspondencia para Brasil y Europa. Chile aéreo, Santiago de Chile, Mar. 1934, v. 5, no. 59, p. 46-47.

- Roma - Brasile in 45 ore, di Guido Mattioli. Roma, Editrice l'Aviazione, 1934. 44 p. charts, illus., maps.
- Amsterdam - Batavia weekly service, by A. Plesman. Journal of the R.A.S., London, July 1933, v. 37, no. 271, p. 601-29. (Also Flight, London, Feb. 9-16, 1933, v. 25, no. 1259-60, p. 128-33, 153-58, 168 and Aeroplane, London, Feb. 8, 1933, v. 44, no. 6, p. 224-26, 228-30, 232)
- L'Arc-en-Ciel a joint Buenos-Aires, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, Paris, Jan. 28, 1933, v. 184, p. 101. illus.
- South-Atlantic air mail. Flight, London, Jan. 26, 1933, v. 25, no. 4, p. 79-80. illus.
- Como se transporta una valija de correspondencia desde Paris a Santiago. Chile aéreo, Santiago de Chile, Jan. 1933, v. 3, no. 45, p. 36-44. illus.
- Air services to Hong Kong. Flight, London, Oct. 20, 1932, v. 25, no. 43, p. 988.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied beschouwd in verband met onze Nederland - Indie route. De Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 30, 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. charts, diagrs., maps, tables.
- Three nations enter South Atlantic air race. Business week, New York, Aug. 17, 1932, p. 22.
- On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-02, 404, 406, 408, 410. illus.
- Luft Hansa penetrating Manchuria with air mail - passenger service; trans-Atlantic service. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Aug. 15, 1931, v. 65, p. 237. illus.
- La Poste transatlantique et les accords internationaux d'aviation marchande, par Henri Bouché. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1931, v. 13, no. 147, p. 301-02. illus.
- Trans-Atlantic air mail, by Frank T. Courtney. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1931, v. 19, no. 2, p. 39-119. map.
- Magic of the air mail; England to India in five days, by H. Harper. Near East and India, London, May 7, 1931, v. 39, p. 536.
- Official awareness and mail-carriers-civil. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 15, 1931, v. 40, no. 15, p. 656, 658. illus.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.

## AIR MAIL - TRANS-OCEANIC

- Anglo-american transatlantic air mail line within another year. Dun's international review, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 56, p. 55. illus.
- L'Hydravion transatlantique de transport postal Latécoère 380. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Dec. 1930, v. 12, no. 139, p. 458-60. illus.
- Air mail to England. Literary digest, New York, Nov. 29, 1930, v. 107, p. 9.
- Airplanes link six south american nations to Europe via Africa; air lines of the Compagnie générale aéropostale, by D. O. Baudoury. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 345-48. illus.
- Joining the Americas by air; thirty countries and colonies are on the lines of a single aviation system, by D. Rochford. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 316-22. illus.
- The Useful art of wave-hopping. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., July 1930, v. 8, no. 1, p. 51. illus.
- La Première liaison postale aérienne à travers l'Atlantique Sud. L'Aéronautique, Paris, June 1930, v. 12, no. 133, p. 203-04. illus.
- Flying the world's longest air-mail route; from Montevideo over the Andes, up the Pacific coast, across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, by Junius Boyd Wood. National geographic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1930, v. 57, p. 261-325. illus., maps.
- Airships to fly Pacific, by J. J. Quinn. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1930, v. 7, no. 1, p. 102, 104. illus.
- L'Accélération des courriers trans-atlantiques par la catapulte. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Sep. 1929, no. 124, p. 313-14. illus.
- Dawn to dusk flight to Panama. Air corps news letter, Washington, Feb. 23, 1929, v. 13, no. 3, p. 69.
- Scheduled flights over the Lindbergh circle, by W. I. Van Dusen. U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1929, v. 14, no. 1, p. 57-58, 60. illus.
- Air mail to Dutch East Indies. Flight, London, Nov. 1, 1928, v. 20, no. 44, p. 950. illus.
- Graf Zeppelin's Atlantic voyage. Flight, London, Oct. 18, Nov. 1, 1928, v. 20, no. 42, 44, p. 902-03, 928, 951. (Also Aeroplane, London, Oct. 17, 1928, v. 35, no. 16, p. 670, 672)



- De Luchtpostdienst Frankrijk-Zuid Amerika. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Oct. 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 297-301. illus.
- Caribbean communications. O'Shaughnessy's south american oil reports, Aug. 1928, v. 3, no. 4, p. 7-8, 24. illus.
- Pan-American airways inaugurates new air mail and passenger service in Cuba. Aviation, New York, July 16, 1928, v. 25, no. 3, p. 197.
- Key West to Havana. Some facts and figures about the organization and operating activities of the Pan American airways, inc. Aviation, Highland, New York, Feb. 20, 1928, v. 24, no. 8, p. 440-41. illus.
- Speeding the overseas mail. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Nov. 1927, v. 48, p. 705-07. illus.
- You'll soon be able to send air mail to Europe, by Paul Henderson. Literary digest, New York, July 4, 1925, v. 86, p. 67. (Also Collier's, New York, June 27, 1925, v. 75, p. 23)
- Pacific air mail enters fourth year. International aeronautics, New York, Oct. 1923, v. 1, no. 3, p. 170, 184.
- Über die möglichkeit eines wirtschaftlichen luftschiffverkehrs zwischen Lissabon und Rio de Janeiro, von Walter Scherz. Luftfahrt, Berlin, July 5, 1923, v. 27, no. 7, p. 74-77. illus.
- From New York to Havana with the first air mail. Literary digest, New York, Jan. 8, 1921, v. 68, p. 65-66.
- New York-Paris air mail by next spring. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 7, 1918, v. 3, no. 23, p. 2.
- Se establece el correo aéreo entre Buenos Aires y Montevideo. Tohtli, Mexico, May 1918, v. 3, no. 5, p. 164.
- Aerial post to Sardinia a successful venture. Popular mechanics, New York, Jan. 1918, v. 29, no. 1, p. 99.
- Aero mail over deserts, mountains and seas, by Henry Woodhouse. Flying, New York, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no. 10, p. 25-27. illus.

## Section III

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC.,  
ON AIR MAIL, CLASSIFIED BY LOCALITY

## AFRICA

- New air mail service twice weekly to South Africa. South Africa, London, July 3, 1937, v. 95, no. 2530, p. 31.
- Les Transports au Congo Belge, par Michel Legraye. Revue universelle des mines, Liège, Belgium, Mar. 1937, v. 13, no. 3, p. 134-38. maps, table.
- No surcharge airmail to Africa next April. Aircraft, Melbourne, Feb. 1, 1937, v. 15, no. 5, p. 24. illus.
- Pilots of the air; french aëropostal service in North Africa, by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. Living age, New York, Jan. 1933, v. 343, no. 4396, p. 425-30.
- Extension of south african air mail. Northern Rhodesia; Belgian Congo. Flight, London, Oct. 13, 1932, v. 24, no. 42, p. 959.
- By air mail to Kenya, by Michael A. Unwin Heathcote. Geographical journal, New York, June 1932, v. 79, p. 502-06. plates.
- On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-02, 404, 406, 408, 410. illus.
- First air mail to Cape Town. Aeroplane, London, Jan. 13, 1932, v. 41, no. 1, p. 71.
- The Air mail to South Africa. Flight, London, Jan. 8, 1932, v. 24, no. 2, p. 37.
- Air mail to South Africa. Near East and India, London, Jan. 7, 1932, v. 41, p. 20.
- The Air mails of British Africa, 1925-1932, by N. C. Baldwin. Sutton Coldfield, England, Francis J. Field, 1932. 68 p. illus.
- Official awareness and mail-carriers-civil. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 15, 1931, v. 40, no. 15, p. 656, 658. illus.
- The Troubles of the african mail service. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 8, 1931, v. 40, no. 14, p. 627. illus.

Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.

The Cairo-to-Cape air mail route; the first link inaugurated. Illustrated London news, London, Mar. 7, 1931, v. 88, no. 2289, p. 379. illus.

Airplanes link six south american nations to Europe via Africa; air lines of the Compagnie générale aéropostale, by D. O. Baudoury. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 345-48. illus.

Cairo-Baghdad air mail route. How the british Royal air force inaugurated a desert airline, by Leslie S. Potter. Aero digest, New York, July 1930, v. 17, p. 56-57.

On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.

Proposed air-mail services in the Union of South Africa. Dun's international review, New York, July 1929, v. 53, p. 53.

Opportunities of civil aviation in East Africa. Aeroplane, London, May 15, 1929, v. 36, no. 20, p. 785-90. illus.

Experiences on the Cairo-Baghdad air mail, by R. M. Hill. Journal of the R.A.S., London, May 1928, v. 32, no. 209, p. 385-410. illus.

South Africa's air mail, by René de Sarigny. Aero digest, New York, June 1925, v. 6, no. 6, p. 313-14. illus.

An Arduous route. Detailed story of the new south african air mail service, by J. L. Carlin. Flight, London, Apr. 2, 1925, v. 17, no. 14, p. 200-01. map.

Aerial mails in the Congo. Flight, London, June 9, 1921, v. 13, no. 23, p. 394.

Morocco air mail extended. Flight, London, Apr. 7, 1921, v. 13, no. 14, p. 241.

#### ASIA

The Chinese air-post, 1920-1935, by James Starr and Samuel J. Mills. Philadelphia, the authors, 1937. 112 p. illus., maps.

- Air mails in Siam. Far east review, Shanghai, Feb. 1935, v. 31, p. 76. map.
- Mail-carrying in Siam. Aeroplane, London, Jan. 30, 1935, v. 48, no. 1236, p. 136. map.
- Air services to Hong Kong. Flight, London, Oct. 20, 1932, v. 24, no. 43, p. 988.
- Luft Hansa penetrating Manchuria with air mail - passenger service; trans-Atlantic service. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Aug. 15, 1931, v. 65, p. 237. illus.
- L'Aviation postale dans le nord-est du Siam. Bulletin de Renseignements de la C.I.N.A., Paris, Mar. 6, 1930. 2 p. maps.
- China airways has troublesome career. Aviation, New York, Feb. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 8, p. 404.
- Sino-american air partnership; with text of contracts. China weekly review, Shanghai, Jan. 4, 1930, v. 51, p. 166-68. (Also Far east review, Shanghai, May 1929, v. 25, p. 197-200)
- Air mail contract between the China national aviation corporation and aviation exploration. Chinese social and political science review, Peiping, Oct. 1929, v. 13, sup. 83-91.
- Development of aeronautics in the Far East. Far east review, Shanghai, Oct. 1929, v. 25, no. 10, p. 452-54. illus.
- A Japanese air transport company. Aeroplane, London, July 17, 1929, v. 37, no. 3, p. 170. table.
- Aeronautical progress in China. Far east review, Shanghai, June 1929, v. 25, no. 6, p. 269-70, 271.
- China's new aviation contracts. Far east review, Shanghai, May 1929, v. 25, no. 5, p. 197-98.
- Aviation in Siam, by Andrew A. Freeman. Aviation, New York, Mar. 23, 1929, v. 26, no. 12, p. 891-93. illus.
- Will open first japanese commercial line in April. Aviation, New York, Feb. 2, 1929, v. 26, no. 5, p. 334.
- Luftpost und luftverkehr, von A. Dawidoff. Z.F.M., München, Apr. 14, 1928, v. 19, no. 7, p. 145-62. illus., map.

- First air mail service started. Trans-pacific, Tokyo, Japan, Apr. 25, 1925, v. 12, p. 12.
- Aerial mail in China. Aerial age, New York, May 2, 1921, v. 13, no. 8, p. 173. (Also Aeronautics, New York, July 1, 1920, v. 19, no. 350, p. 3)
- Peking-Shanghai air mail. Flight, London, Apr. 28, 1921, v. 13, no. 17, p. 295.
- Lignes aériennes postales en Syrie. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Apr. 1921, v. 3, no. 23, p. 174.
- Japanese air mail progress. Aviation, New York, Dec. 27, 1920, v. 9, no. 15, p. 492.

## AUSTRALIA

- The Problem of the New Zealand mails. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 27-Dec. 4, 1935, v. 49, no. 1279-1280, p. 652, 678-79. illus.
- Stricter control of mail planes and pilots. Aircraft, Melbourne, Oct. 1, 1935, v. 14, no. 1, p. 14-15. illus.
- P.M.G. releases ambitious airmails proposals. Aircraft, Melbourne, July 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 10, p. 7, 35.
- Air mail extension scheme develops. Aircraft, Melbourne, Apr. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 7, p. 25.
- Australia - England air mail information. Aircraft, Melbourne, Feb. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 5, p. 24. illus.
- England-Australia air mail inaugurated. Aircraft, Melbourne, Jan. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 4, p. 6.
- Who's who in Australian air mail affairs. Aeroplane, London, Feb. 21, 1934, v. 46, no. 8, p. 395-96. illus.
- Australia's air mail contract. Airways and airports, London, Nov. 1933, v. 10, p. 243.
- New Australian mail scheme. Aeroplane, London, Feb. 22, 1933, v. 44, no. 8, p. 329.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.
- On Australia's aerial highways. Aircraft, Melbourne, July 31, 1929, v. 7, no. 11, p. 452-54.

Air mail and transport in Australia, by Norman Bearley. Aviation, New York, Nov. 10, 1928, v. 25, no. 20, p. 1480-81, 1516, 1518. illus., map.

Aviation in Australia, by F.A. de V. Robertson. Flight, London, May 17, 1928, v. 20, no. 20, p. 344-64. illus.

Perth - Adelaide air mail service. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1928, v. 6, no. 10, p. 456-70.

Hare plane and tortoise train, Sydney mail service. Aircraft, Melbourne, Sep. 1924, v. 4, no. 6, p. 430-38.

Australian air mail services. Aviation, New York, June 23, 1924, v. 16, no. 25, p. 677. illus.

Australia's air mail services in 1923. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1924, v. 4, no. 4, p. 323.

Australia's air mail services. Industrial Australian and mining standard, Melbourne, Apr. 19, 1923, v. 69, no. 1794, p. 616-17. illus.

The Australian air mail service. Aviation, New York, Feb. 6, 1922, v. 12, no. 6, p. 159.

Civil air mail services in Australia. Australian government accepts tenders of private enterprises for the operation of three air mail routes totaling 2,255 miles. Aviation, New York, Feb. 6, 1922, v. 12, no. 6, p. 168. diags.

#### CANADA

Review of air mail service. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Mar. 1936, v. 9, no. 3, p. 6-7.

Air mail routes inaugurated to mining territories. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1935, v. 27, no. 3, p. 66-67.

Canadian air mails, 1934. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Mar. 3, 1935, v. 8, no. 3, p. 14-15. map.

Commercial aviation in Canada; cancellation of mail contracts. Canadian mining journal, Toronto, June 1934, v. 55, p. 279-80.

Economic air mail. Canadian aviation, Toronto, May 1933, v. 6, no. 5, p. 12, 20.

- Revival of air mails in Canada. *Aeroplane*, London, Feb. 22, 1933, v. 44, no. 8, p. 329.
- Canadian air mail services, from October 1 to December 31, 1931. *Flight*, London, Mar. 11, 1932, v. 24, no. 1211, p. 221. tables.
- Air mail. *Canadian aviation*, Toronto, Jan. 1932, v. 5, no. 1, p. 4.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. *Flight*, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.
- Canadian aviation - 1930, by Earl Hanson. *Airway age*, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 12, no. 1, p. 68-71. illus.
- Progress in Canada's airways, by R. M. Love and T. H. Quipp. *Electrical news and engineering*, Toronto, Dec. 1, 1930, v. 39, no. 23, p. 37-39.
- Air mail, by G. Herring. *Canadian aviation*, Toronto, Dec. 1930, v. 3, no. 12, p. 12-13, 32. illus.
- Eastern Canadian airways; Montreal to Chicago, by F. L. Hoffman. *Stone and Webster journal*, Boston, Dec. 1930, v. 47, no. 6, p. 801-15. illus.
- Air mail development in Canada, by F. W. Rowse. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Nov. 1930, v. 3, no. 9, p. 12-18.
- Air mail routes in Canada. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Nov. 1930, v. 3, no. 9, p. 38-39.
- Canadian air mail, by E. L. Chicanot. *Aviation*, New York, June 14, 1930, v. 28, no. 24, p. 1177-79. illus.
- Canada's aerial expansion during 1929, by James Montagnes. *Aero digest*, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 16, no. 3, p. 66-67, 216. illus.
- Prairie air mail service inaugurated, by R. de R. Brett. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38.
- Canada's great northern air mail route now in operation. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Jan. 1930, v. 2, no. 11, p. 23.
- Canadian air mail service; schedules, by G. Herring. *Canadian air review*, Toronto, Jan. 1930, v. 2, no. 11, p. 22, 27.

- Canadian aviation in 1929, by H. A. Somerville. Airway age, New York, Jan. 1930, v. 11, no. 1, p. 58-60. illus.
- Table of air-mail service in Canada, up to December 1929. Canadian air review, Toronto, Jan. 1930, v. 2, no. 11, p. 30-31. table.
- A Survey of canadian commercial aviation, by F. L. Faurote. Aviation, New York, Dec. 28, 1929, v. 27, no. 25, p. 1250-54. illus.
- Canadian aviation progress in figures, by James Montagnes. Aero digest, New York, Mar., Dec. 1929, v. 14-15, no. 3, 6, p. 54-55, 234. illus.
- Canadian air mail shows great gains. Aviation, New York, Oct. 26, 1929, v. 27, no. 17, p. 865.
- Civil aviation in Canada, by J. A. Wilson. Engineering journal, Montreal, July 1929, v. 12, no. 7, p. 432-34.
- Canadian Pacific express experiments with air rail service, by Earl Hanson. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., June 1929, v. 10, no. 6, p. 335-36.
- Increasing the volume of air mail, by Guy E. Rhoades. Canadian air review, Toronto, May 1929, v. 2, no. 3, p. 13-14.
- Western Canada airways carries on. Flight, London, Mar. 29, 1929, v. 21, no. 13, p. 256-57. illus.
- Western Canada airways succeeds against odds, by Arnold H. Sandwell. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 1929, v. 10, no. 3, p. 294-95. illus.
- Air progress in Canada. Flight, London, Feb. 21, 1929, v. 21, no. 8, p. 145. illus.
- Commercial aviation progress in Canada. Flight, London, Dec. 6, 1928, v. 20, no. 49, p. 1034-35. illus.
- International air mail route started, also daily Toronto - Montreal service. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Nov. 1928, v. 1, no. 5, p. 8-10, 42, 46. illus.
- Aviation in Canada, by F. A. de V. Robertson. Flight, London, Sep. 20, 1928, v. 20, no. 38, p. 798-813. illus.
- Development of air mail service. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Sep. 1928, v. 1, no. 3, p. 42-43. illus.



- Aviation in Canada during 1927, by C. P. C. Downman. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 2, p. 338. illus.
- History of Western Canada airways. Canadian mining journal, Toronto, July 13, 1928, v. 49, no. 28, p. 567.
- Air mail service in Canada. Description of mail services inaugurated in Canada; Canadian transcontinental airways; western Canada airways. Canadian aviation, Toronto, June 1928, v. 1, no. 1, p. 34-36.
- Montreal-Albany air mail service to be inaugurated during spring. Aviation, New York, Apr. 30, 1928, v. 24, no. 18, p. 1222.
- Canada's air mail. Westbound european mails transported from Halifax to Toronto by air. New services planned. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Mar. 1928, v. 1, no. 1, p. 15-16. illus.
- Canadian air mail proposals. Aeroplane, London, Feb. 1, 1928, v. 34, no. 5, p. 136.
- The Romance of Canada's first aerial mail, by E.L. Chicanot. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1925, v. 10, no. 4, p. 17-19.
- Aviation in Newfoundland and Labrador. Aviation, New York, July 10, 1922, v. 13, no. 2, p. 41-43. illus.
- What of aviation? by G. R. Lighthall. Canadian magazine, Toronto, June 1919, v. 53, p. 161-65.
- Aerial mail service in Canada. Curtiss flylead, Buffalo, July 1918, v. 3, no. 1, p. 13-14. illus.

## CENTRAL, SOUTH AMERICA

- Zwei jahre regelmässiger luftpostverkehr nach Südamerika. Fördertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Mar. 6, 1936, v. 29, no. 5-6, p. 49-50.
- Pacific overture; China Clipper makes first flight with mail. Aviation, New York, Dec. 1935, v. 34, p. 38.
- Some Pan-American figures. An investigation of the U.S. foreign air mail contracts, by air lines (Central and South America). Flight, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 28, no. 1390, p. 175-77. tables.

Army air mail service in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan american union, Washington, July 1935, v. 69, no. 580-81. illus.

The Mail pilot of the Caribbean, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1934. 320 p. illus.

Decreto 28 aprile 1933, no. 22673, che approva il nuovo regolamento per l'esecuzione del servizio postale aereo nel Brasile. Bollettino dell'aviazione civile e del traffico aereo, Roma, Oct. 1933, v. 8, no. 10, p. 826-29.

Air transport developments abroad. Engineering, London, Aug. 25, 1933, v. 136, p. 198.

Como se transporta una valija de correspondencia desde Paris a Santiago. Chile aéreo, Santiago de Chile, Jan. 1933, v. 3, no. 45, p. 36-44. illus.

Flying the U.S. Mail to South America, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, 1933. 303 p.

Comment en huit jours, un sac de courrier est acheminé de Paris à Santiago, par G. Ham. L'illustration, Paris, Nov. 19, 1932, v. 183, p. 379-87. illus., map.

Our air mail service with latin America, by Gardner L. Harding. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Sep. 1932, v. 10, no. 9, p. 20-27. illus. (Also Pan American magazine, Washington, May 1931, v. 44, p. 273-80)

Republic of Panama commercial aviation decree. Journal of air law, Chicago, Jan. 1932, v. 3, p. 113-20.

Carta postal aérea de la República de Guatemala. Guatemala. Dirección general de aeronáutica. Guatemala, Centro América, Tipografía nacional, 1932. 87 p. map, plans, tables.

Air transport operations in latin America, by C.L. Lawrance. Airports and airlines, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Dec. 1931, v. 7, no. 6, p. 17-23. illus., map.

New air mail service, Venezuela. Bulletin of the Pan American union, Washington, Sep. 1931, v. 65, p. 959-60.

Recent air mail development in South America, by R. A. Logan. The Engineering journal, Montreal, Aug. 1931, v. 14, no. 8, p. 457-59. map.

- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.
- Desarrollo de la aviación comercial y postal en la América latina, por H.C. Willcox. Ingeniería internacional, New York, Mar. 1931, v. 19, no. 3, p. 122-24. illus. (From Geographical review, New York, Oct. 1930, v. 20, no. 4, p. 587-604 and Aviation, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 29, no. 5, p. 286-90)
- Our air mail service with latin America. New York, The National foreign trade council, 1931. 32 p. maps, tables. (Fact finding pamphlets in foreign trade no. 10)
- Posibilidad de acrecentar el movimiento postal aéreo. Boletín del Aero club argentino, Buenos Aires, Dec. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 72.
- The Air mail in latin America, by W. I. Glover. Pan American magazine, Washington, Nov. 1930, v. 43, no. 5, p. 296-301. illus., maps.
- Airplanes link six south american nations to Europe via Africa; air lines of the Compagnie générale aéro-postale, by D. O. Baudoury. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 345-48. illus.
- Chile's national air line, by E. K. James. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 331-38. illus.
- Joining the Americas by air; thirty countries and colonies are on the lines of a single aviation system, by D. Rochford. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 316-22. illus.
- Air mail services to South America. Canadian air review, Toronto, June 1930, v. 3, no. 4, p. 43.
- Charting south american skies, by C. Rogers. Canadian aviation, Toronto, June 1930, v. 3, no. 6, p. 19-22. illus.
- Aeronautics developing rapidly in latin America, by B. V. York. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1930, v. 15, no. 3, p. 30-31. illus.
- Flying the world's longest air-mail route; from Montevideo over the Andes, up the Pacific coast, across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, by Junius Boyd Wood. National geographic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1930, v. 57, p. 261-325. illus., maps.

## AIR MAIL - CENTRAL, SOUTH AMERICA

- How the air mail links the Americas. Literary digest, New York, Dec. 14, 1929, v. 103, p. 44. illus.
- Flying in the land of the Incas, by G. R. Johnson. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1929, v. 15, no. 3, p. 57-60, 352, 354. illus., map.
- La Instrucción por correo aéreo, por José Elizondo. Aviación, México, May 1929, v. 2, no. 8, p. 46-49. illus.
- The Miami-Panama mail route. Route flown by Pan-American airways, by J. W. Bellah. Aero digest, New York, May 1929, v. 14, no. 5, p. 43-44, 250, 252. illus.
- Map of airway mail lines in the United States and projected lines in Central and South America. Pan American magazine, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 41, p. 290-92.
- New U.S.-Mexico air-mail route. Domestic air news, Washington, Feb. 28, 1929, no. 47, p. 19.
- Homeward flies the mail; a trip with the airmail from Argentina to the United States over the world's longest and fastest mail route, by Junius Boyd Wood. Chicago, The Chicago daily news, 1929. 42 p. illus.
- Callao-Lima, Peru, by S. Reber, Jr. Airports, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Dec. 1928, v. 1, no. 8, p. 13. illus.
- Aviation in Central America, by M. G. Grandos and M. Zuniga. Popular aviation, Chicago, Nov. 1928, v. 3, no. 5, p. 35-36, 119. illus.
- Guatemala establishes an air mail service. Airway age, New York, Oct. 1928, v. 9, no. 10, p. 57. illus.
- De Luchtpostdienst Frankrijk-Zuid Amerika. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Oct. 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 297-301. illus.
- Will extend mail service to Mexico. Aviation, New York, Sep. 15, 1928, v. 25, no. 12, p. 877.
- Caribbean communications. O'Shaughnessy's south american oil reports, Aug. 1928, v. 3, no. 4, p. 7-8, 24. illus.
- Inter-american air lines, by G. E. Haynes. Aviation, New York, Feb. 27, 1928, v. 24, no. 9, p. 510-11.
- Speech in House, Jan. 12, 1928, on postal air service to South America, by Henry W. Watson. Congressional record, Washington, 1928, v. 69, no. 23, p. 1148-1449.

## AIR MAIL - CENTRAL, SOUTH AMERICA

- Air mail service for Mexico. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1, 1926, v. 21, p. 755-56.
- Mexico to link with air mail. Aviation, New York, Sep. 13, 1926, v. 21, p. 472. illus.
- French air expansion in South America, by Ladislas D'Orcy. Aviation, New York, Mar. 2, 1925, v. 18, no. 9, p. 241-43. map.
- A New air mail. One thousand mile coastal route in South America, by J. L. Carlin. Flight, London, Feb. 12, 1925, v. 17, no. 7, p. 82.
- New mail routes to join the Americas, by Albert A. Doyle. U.S. Air service, Washington, Dec. 1924, v. 9, no. 12, p. 29.
- Air-mail services in the Republic of Columbia. Flight, London, Oct. 23, 1924, v. 16, no. 43, p. 681. map.
- Über die möglichkeit eines wirtschaftlichen luftschiffverkehrs zwischen Lissabon und Rio de Janeiro, von Walter Scherz. Luftfahrt, Berlin, July 5, 1923, v. 27, no. 7, p. 74-77. illus.
- Organization of aerial mails in Argentina. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 15, no. 20, p. 560.
- Air mail service for Mexico. Flight, London, Jan. 27, 1921 v. 13, no. 4, p. 54.
- Se establece el correo aéreo entre Buenos Aires y Montevideo. Tohtli, México, May 1918, v. 3, no. 5, p. 164.
- El Primer correo aéreo en México. Tohtli, México, Aug. 1917, v. 2, no. 8, p. 209-10.

## EUROPE - FRANCE

- Le Trafic postal, base des prévisions du trafic aérien, par Abel Verdurand. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1937, v. 19, no. 219, p. 205-11. diagrs., illus.
- La Poste française par la voie des airs, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, Paris, Nov. 14, 1936, v. 195, p. 312. illus.
- Influence des durées des transports sur les échanges postaux. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Mar. 1936, v. 18, no. 202, p. 58-59.

## AIR MAIL - EUROPE - FRANCE

- Air mails in France. *Aeroplane*, London, Jan. 8, 1936, v. 50, no. 1285, p. 49.
- Un Réseau postal aérien français à grande vitesse. *L'Illustration*, Paris, Jan. 26, 1935, v. 190, p. 112. map.
- The Projected interior airmail net work and the cities reached by it. *Aeroplane*, London, Aug. 1, 1934, v. 47, no. 5, p. 150.
- Como se transporta una valija de correspondencia desde Paris a Santiago. *Chile aéreo*, Santiago de Chile, Jan. 1933, v. 3, no. 45, p. 36-44. illus.
- Comment en huit jours, un sac de courrier est acheminé de Paris à Santiago, par G. Ham. *L'Illustration*, Paris, Nov. 19, 1932, v. 183, p. 379-87. illus., map.
- Une Nouvelle réglementation de la poste aérienne, par M. Wronsky. *L'Économic nationale*, Paris, Jan. 1931. 6 p.
- Sur les lignes de l'aéropostale, par Henri Bouché. *L'Aéronautique*, Paris, Dec. 1928, v. 10, no. 115, p. 425-30. illus.
- De Luchtpostdienst Frankrijk-Zuid Amerika. *Het Vliegveld*, Amsterdam, Oct. 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 297-301. illus.
- Un Nouveau système de transport postal. *L'Aérophile*, Paris, Mar. 1-15, 1928, v. 36, no. 5-6, p. 74-75. illus.
- La Poste aérienne, par M. Lebon. *Annales des postes, télégraphes et téléphones*, Paris, Feb. 1928, v. 17, no. 2, p. 73-91. illus.
- Enquête technique sur l'aviation commerciale, par M. Lebon. *La Technique aéronautique*, Paris, Dec. 15, 1927, n.s., v. 18, no. 74, p. 322-35. maps.
- L'Aviation postale, par Haguenu. *La Technique aéronautique*, Paris, Nov. 15, 1926, v. 17, no. 61, p. 329-43. tables.
- Französisches luftverkehrswesen. *Luftfahrt*, Berlin, Mar. 5, 1926, v. 30, p. 67-70. illus.
- French air expansion in South America, by Ladislas D'Orcy. *Aviation*, New York, Mar. 2, 1925, v. 18, no. 9, p. 241-43. map.
- Le Service Paris-Genève. *Suisse aérienne*, Berne, July 25, 1920, v. 2, no. 14, p. 209-10.

- L'Aviation postale. Nature, Paris, Nov. 15, 1919, no. 2381, supp. 153.
- London to Paris air mail. Aeronautics, London, Nov. 13, 1919, v. 17, no. 316, p. 443.
- French progress in civilian aviation with particular reference to aerial posts. Aeroplane, London, July 9, 1919, v. 17, no. 2, p. 166.
- L'Aviation et la poste, par M. Delfieu. Annales des postes, télégraphes et téléphones, Paris, June 1919, v. 8, no. 2, p. 216-27.
- When the Chicago-New York aero mail arrived in Paris. Air power, New York, Mar. 1919, v. 4, no. 11, p. 431-32. illus.
- The French aerial post. Aeroplane, London, Feb. 19, 1919, v. 16, no. 7, p. 806.
- La Poste aérienne - son organization officielle - nouveaux essais. L'Aérophile, Paris, June 15, 1918, v. 26, no. 11-12, p. 175.
- France inaugurates aerial mail. Aero and hydro, Chicago, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 7, no. 4, p. 38.

## EUROPE - GERMANY

- Statistik des luftverkehrs, von H. Schulze-Manitius. Förder-technik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, June 9, 1937, v. 30, no. 12, p. 253-56.
- Zwei jahre regelmässiger luftpostverkehr nach Südamerika. Fördertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Mar. 6, 1936, v. 29, no. 5-6, p. 49-50.
- Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten des deutschen luftpostverkehrs. Die Luftreise, Berlin, Aug. 1, 1932, p. 16. illus.
- Generalpostmeister Dr. von Stephan und die luftfahrt. Luftschau, Berlin, Jan. 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 1, p. 6.
- Erster Lufthansa-postflug nach Bagdad, von Robert Knauss. Luftschau, Berlin, Dec. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 24, p. 186-87. illus.
- Deutsche luftpost, von Heinz Orlovius. Aeronautics, Arnhem, Mar. 1930, v. 4, no. 3, p. 51-53. illus.
- Germany's air-line development. S.A.E. journal, New York, Jan. 1929, v. 24, no. 1, p. 29.

- Germany first in air mileage. Aviation, New York, Aug. 4, 1928, v. 25, no. 6, p. 420.
- German and austrian air services, by C. H. Polling. Aero digest, New York, July 1928, v. 13, no. 1, p. 170.
- Deutsche lastenflugzeuge, von D. Ofele. Fördertechnik und frachtverkehr, Berlin, Aug. 5, 19, 1927, v. 19, no. 16, 17, p. 277-81, 299-303. illus.
- Die Entwicklung der luftpost von 1922 bis 1926, von Gregor. Archiv für post und telegraphie, Berlin, July-Aug. 1927, v. 55, no. 7-8, p. 181-89, 216-24.
- Der Postflug Berlin-Angora. Automobil-motorrad-flugwesen, Berlin, Aug. 1924, v. 6, no. 15, p. 377-78. illus.
- Die Luftpost von 1920 bis 1922, von Gregor. Archiv für post und telegraphie, Berlin, July 1923, v. 51, no. 7, p. 253-78.
- Drei jahre luftverkehr, von M. Wronsky. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 2, p. 17-22. illus.
- German air mails. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 23, 1920, June 9, 1921, n.s., v. 19-20, no. 362, 399, p. 224, 420.
- Der Subventionierte luftverkehr im dienste der post. Flug-sport, Frankfurt, June 8, 1921, v. 13, no. 12, p. 268-72. illus.
- Die Deutsche flugpost. Illustrierte flugwoche, Leipzig, Mar. 30, 1921, v. 3, no. 7, p. 119.
- Flugpost. Luftweg, Berlin, Jan. 27, 1921, no. 3-4, p. 22-23. illus.
- Die Flugpost zur Leipziger messe. Flugwelt, Leipzig, Sep. 1, 1920, v. 2, no. 18, p. 472. illus.
- Die Entwicklung der luftfahrt und ihre bedeutung für den postverkehr, von H. Kropp. Archiv für post und telegraphie, Berlin, July 1920, v. 48, no. 7, p. 212-37.
- Die Luftpostverbindung Deutschlands mit den nordischen ländern. Luftfahrt, Berlin, May 1919, no. 9-10, p. 10.
- Die Flugmaschine im postbetriebe, von Max Kagelmann. Deutsche luftfahrer zeitschrift, Berlin, Dec. 10, 1913, v. 17, no. 25, p. 604-05. illus.
- Flugpost Bork-Brück. Deutsche luftfahrer zeitschrift, Berlin, Feb. 5, 1913, v. 17, no. 3, p. 66. illus.



Deutsche Reichs-luftposten. Deutsche luftfahrer zeitschrift, Berlin, Jan. 22, 1913, v. 17, no. 2, p. 40-41.

Die Erste deutsche luftpost. Osterreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, Mar. 10, 1912, v. 6, no. 5, p. 115-16.

## EUROPE - GREAT BRITAIN

La Poste britannique par la voie des airs, par Henri Bouché. L'illustration, Paris, Jan. 5, 1937. 5 p. illus., maps.

Civil air board issues annual report. Airmail traffic shows remarkable growth. Aircraft, Melbourne, Dec. 1, 1936, v. 15, no. 3, p. 4.

Empire airmail plans approach finality. Aircraft, Melbourne, Dec. 1, 1936, v. 15, no. 3, p. 5.

Empire air mail scheme developments. Aircraft, Melbourne, Aug. 1, Oct. 1, 1936, v. 14-15, no. 7; 1, p. 11, 30; 13.

The Empire airmail negotiations. Aircraft, Melbourne, July 1, 1936, v. 14, no. 10, p. 11, 30. illus.

Empire air mail route developments. Aircraft, Melbourne, June 1, 1936, v. 14, no. 9, p. 13. illus.

The Air mail contract. The Round table, London, June 1936, v. 26, no. 103, p. 325-31.

Better prospect for air mail agreement. Saturday review, London, Mar. 7, 1936, v. 161, p. 315.

Empire airmail route control controversy. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 2, 1936, v. 14, no. 6, p. 7, 26.

Empire air mail hitch. Saturday review, London, Feb. 15, 1936, v. 161, p. 219.

Imperial air mail disappointment. Saturday review, London, Feb. 8, 1936, v. 161, p. 187.

Milestones in air mail history. Great Britain and the East, London, Jan. 16, 1936, v. 46, p. 95.

Planes to carry all letter-mail throughout British Empire. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Nov. 30, 1935, v. 73, p. 708. illus.

- Empire air mails by flying boat. Saturday review, London, Nov. 9, 1935, v. 160, p. 445.
- Using the Empire airmails. Near east, London, Sep. 19, 1935, v. 45, p. 3.
- London-Singapore air mail. Great Britain and the East, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 45, p. 217.
- More and faster Empire air mail services. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 6, p. 14.
- Australia - England air mail information. Aircraft, Melbourne, Feb. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 5, p. 24. illus.
- Britain's big Empire air mails scheme. Aircraft, Melbourne, Jan. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 4, p. 10.
- England-Australia air mail inaugurated. Aircraft, Melbourne, Jan. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 4, p. 6.
- British air mails; a chronology of the air posts of Great Britain and Ireland. Sutton Coldfield, England, F. J. Field, Ltd., 1935. 129 p. illus., maps, plates. ("Aero field" handbook no. 4)
- Early british balloon posts; a record of the first attempts to carry mail by balloon in Great Britain, with a chapter on Dr. Barton and his dirigible airship, by John Pringle. Manchester, privately printed by Sherratt and Hughes, 1935. 2 p. maps, plates.
- Report on progress of civil aviation - 1934. Great Britain air ministry. Department of director-general of civil aviation, London, H.M. Stat. off., 1935. 152 p. illus., maps, tables.
- Momentous empire mail plans. Flight, London, Dec. 27, 1934, v. 26, no. 135, p. 1383. (Also Aeroplane, London, Dec. 26, 1934, v. 47, no. 1230, p. 758-59)
- Imperial mail in proper perspective. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 7, 1934, v. 47, no. 1224, p. 557-58.
- Air parity and air mails. Saturday review, London, June 2, 1934, v. 157, p. 636.
- End of the Imperial mail route. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 25, 1934, v. 46, no. 17, p. 727. chart.
- La Poste aérienne britannique, par G. E. Woods Humphery. La Revue aéronautique internationale, Paris, Mar. 1934, v. 4, no. 11, p. 39-42.

- Air mail policy. Times trade and engineering supplement, London, Feb. 24, 1934, v. 33, no. 816, p. 517-18.
- Tata air mail. Aeroplane, London, Jan. 3, 1934, p. 20-22.
- The "Coronation aerial post," 1911, by Francis J. Field and N.C. Baldwin. Sutton Coldfield, England, F. J. Field, 1934. 82 p. illus., tables. ("Aero field" handbook no. 3)
- Air mail services. Flight, London, Oct. 5, 1933, v. 25, no. 1293, p. 996.
- On air transport. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 20, 1933, v. 45, no. 12, p. 481-82, 484, 486, 488, 490. illus.
- Air transport - Tata air mail. Flight, London, Sep. 14, 1933, v. 25, no. 1290, p. 907-09.
- Air mail services. Flight, London, Jan. 12, 1933, v. 25, no. 2, p. 37.
- Air services to Hong Kong. Flight, London, Oct. 20, 1932, v. 24, no. 43, p. 988.
- Air mails to Madras. Flight, London, Oct. 13, 1932, v. 24, no. 42, p. 959.
- Progress of civil aviation. Engineering, London, Mar. 4, 1932, v. 133, no. 3451, p. 286-87.
- On mail versus passenger transport. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 5-12, 1931, v. 41, no. 6-7, p. 337-40, 393-98. illus.
- Magic of the air mail; England to India in five days, by Harry Harper. Near East and India, London, May 7, 1931, v. 39, p. 536.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.
- The English air-mail service during the last quarter in 1930 has reached 11,216 kg. 615, an increase of 17.5 percent for the same period in 1929. Flight, London, Feb. 6, 1931, v. 23, no. 1154, p. 115.
- Chronicles of Icarus, no. 1-5, by W. E. Hughes. Edgware, Middlesex, England, W. E. Hughes, 1930-31. 5v. illus., plates.
- Cairo-Bagdad air mail route. How the British royal air force inaugurated a desert airline, by Leslie S. Potter. Aero digest, New York, July 1930, v. 17, p. 56-57. illus., map.

## AIR MAIL - EUROPE - GREAT BRITAIN

- R.A.F. as air mail carriers. Aircraft, Melbourne, Nov. 30, 1929, v. 8, no. 3, p. 89-90.
- The England-Indian air mail. Flight, London, Oct. 25, 1929, v. 21, no. 43, p. 1151.
- Imperial airways. Flight, London, Oct. 4, 1929, v. 21, no. 40, p. 1081-82. (Also Aeroplane, London, Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 14, p. 873-74)
- Need for internal air services, by I. A. Edwards. Engineering, London, May 24, 1929, v. 127, no. 3306, p. 633. (Also Modern transport, London, May 18, 1929, v. 21, no. 531, p. 11-13)
- England-India-England. First out and home air mail service completed in 15 1/2 days. Flight, London, Apr. 18, 1929, v. 21, no. 16, p. 312-13. illus.
- The Air-route to India. Flight, London, Feb. 7, Apr. 14, 1929, v. 21, no. 6, 14, p. 99, 269-74, 288. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Feb. 6, 1929, v. 36, no. 6, p. 194)
- A Pioneer british air mail, Bath-London, 1912, by Adrian Edmund Hopkins. Bath, England, the author, 1929. 23 p. illus.
- Commercial flying in England, by James Warner Bellah. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1928, v. 13, no. 5, p. 897, 1022, 1024. illus.
- On Imperial airways. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 19, 1928, v. 35, no. 12, p. 485-88. illus.
- Subsidies to civil air transport services. Flight, London, July 19, 1928, v. 20, no. 29, p. 606.
- A Transcontinental mail service. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1926, v. 5, no. 2, p. 52-54.
- Air mails. Flight, London, May 14, 1925, v. 17, no. 20, p. 291.
- British air mails in 1924. Flight, London, Jan. 8, 1925, v. 17, no. 2, p. 21.
- Air mails. Flight, London, Feb. 14, 1924, v. 16, no. 7, p. 83-84, 88-90.
- Britische luftpostvorschriften. Nachrichten für luftfahrer, Berlin, Oct. 22, 1922, v. 3, no. 42, p. 527-30.

- Imperial air-mail services. First report of Civil aviation advisory board. Flight, London, Aug. 17, 1922, v. 14, no. 33, p. 469-72.
- British air mail. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 5, 1921, v. 13, no. 26, p. 622.
- Airships and Empire air mails. Flight, London, June 16, 1921, v. 13, no. 24, p. 399-400.
- Jersey asks for air mail. Flight, London, June 16, 1921, v. 13, no. 24, p. 405.
- Air mail. Flight, London, Apr. 28, 1921, v. 13, no. 17, p. 292.
- Air mails. Aeronautics, London, Aug. 12, 1920, Apr. 28, 1921, n.s., v. 19-20, no. 365, 393, p. 126, 289-90.
- New air-mail services and rates. Aeronautics, London, Apr. 21, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 392, p. 271.
- Extension of air service between the Netherlands and Great Britain. Scientific american, New York, Jan. 3, 1921, v. 124, p. 29.
- The Post office and the air mails to Ireland. Aeroplane, London, Dec. 1, 1920, v. 19, no. 22, p. 840-41.
- The Dominions and aircraft. The Outlook, New York, Nov. 27, 1920, v. 46, no. 1191, p. 551.
- English air mail routes. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1, 1920, v. 9, p. 236.
- La Navigation aérienne en Angleterre, par E. H. Lémonon. Suisse aérienne, Berne, Oct. 20, 1920, v. 2, no. 19, p. 283-87. illus.
- Civil aviation and air services, by F. H. Sykes. Engineering, London, Oct. 15, 1920, v. 110, p. 524-26.
- How to use the air mail. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 23, 1920, v. 19, no. 362, p. 224.
- Air-mail services from London. Flight, London, Aug. 19, 1920, v. 12, no. 34, p. 909.
- Air-mail policy, inland and foreign. Aeronautics, London, July 29, 1920, v. 19, no. 354, p. 93-94.
- Air-mail services. Flight, London, July 15-22, 1920, v. 12, no. 29, 30, p. 783, 806.

## AIR MAIL - EUROPE - GREAT BRITAIN

- England-Holland air mail. Flight, London, July 8, 1920, v. 12, no. 28, p. 711.
- Airplane has been put to work in Great Britain. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, June 3, 1920, v. 42, p. 1253.
- Air mails in Britain. Aeronautics, London, May 27, 1920, v. 18, no. 345, p. 413.
- State air mails. Aeronautics, London, May 20, 1920, v. 18, no. 344, p. 394.
- Aerial mail to Holland. Flight, London, Apr. 22, 1920, v. 12, no. 17, p. 444.
- Englische luftpostperspektiven, von N. Hansen. Luftweg, Berlin, Mar. 4, 1920, no. 8-9, p. 7-9. illus. (Also Flugwelt, Leipzig, Mar. 3, 1920, v. 2, no. 5, p. 138-40)
- Inland air mails. Remarkable figures of time saving. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 22, 1920, v. 18, no. 327, p. 77.
- Inland air mails. Mr. Holt Thomas shows the way. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 8, 1920, v. 18, no. 325, p. 36.
- Summary of results of R.A.F. mail services. Flight, London, Jan. 8, 1920, v. 12, no. 2, p. 49.
- Aerial transport, by George Holt Thomas. London, Hodder and Stoughton, ltd., 1920. 259 p. illus., maps.
- Results of the R.A.F. mail services. Aeronautics, London, Dec. 18, 1919, v. 17, no. 322, p. 561.
- Air ministry and aerial mails. Aeronautics, London, Nov. 27, 1919, v. 17, no. 319, p. 481-82.
- London to Paris air mail. Aeronautics, London, Nov. 13, 1919, v. 17, no. 316, p. 443.
- The Aerial mail. Success of the post office experiment. Aeronautics, London, Oct. 9, 1919, v. 17, no. 312, p. 339-41. map.
- A Chance for the R.A.F. The carriage of the Empire's mail. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 25, 1919, v. 17, no. 310, p. 297.
- Aeromail and passenger routes now being used in England, Ireland and Scotland, by E. J. David. Flying, New York, June 1919, v. 8, p. 458. map.

A Regular postal air service, by Eugenio Delmati. *Aeronautics*, London, Feb. 13, 1918, v. 14, no. 226, p. 147-49. map.

Aero mail over deserts, mountains, and seas, by Henry Woodhouse. *Flying*, New York, Nov. 1913, v. 2, no. 10, p. 25-27. illus.

Die Luftpost in England. *Wiener Luftschiffer Zeitung*, Wien, Oct. 1, 1911, v. 10, no. 19, p. 357.

Inauguration of the first aerial post of the United Kingdom. *Flight*, London, Sep. 16, 1911, v. 3, no. 37, p. 798-99. illus.

#### EUROPE - ITALY

Posta aerea, di Carlo Rocca. *Rivista aeronautica*, Roma, Jan. 1931, v. 7, no. 1, p. 58-67.

Posta aerea, di Alfonso Pirozzi. *Rivista aeronautica*, Roma, Feb. 1929, v. 5, no. 2, p. 335-42.

Posta aerea. *Rivista marittima*, Roma, Nov.-Dec. 1920, p. 34-35.

La Posta aerea transadriatica. *Il Giornale d'Italia*, Roma, Nov. 20, 1918, p. 3. illus.

La Posta aerea e l'iniziativa privata. *L'Aeronauta*, Roma, May 1918, v. 1, no. 4, p. 117.

Italy's plans for postal airplane routes. *Aviation*, New York, Feb. 15, 1918, v. 4, no. 2, p. 100-02. illus.

Aerial post to Sardinia a successful venture. *Popular mechanics*, New York, Jan. 1918, v. 29, no. 1, p. 99.

Italian aerial post. *Flight*, London, Aug. 16, 1917, v. 9, no. 33, p. 831-32. illus.

Il Primo esperimento di posta aerea in Italia. *Industrie italiane illustrate*, Torino, Roma, June 1917, v. 1, no. 6, p. 86. illus.

Mail service by aeroplane in Italy. *Fly*, Philadelphia, Feb. 1912, v. 4, no. 4, p. 30.

#### EUROPE - GENERAL

Some facts about the Amsterdam-Batavia mail. *Aeroplane*, London, Sep. 25, 1935, v. 48, no. 1270, p. 393.

## AIR MAIL - EUROPE - GENERAL

- Amsterdam - Batavia weekly service, by A. Plesman. Journal of the R.A.S., London, July 1933, v. 37, no. 271, p. 601-29. (Also Flight, London, Feb. 9-16, 1933, v. 25, no. 1259-60, p. 128-33, 153-58, 168 and Aeroplane, London, Feb. 8, 1933, v. 44, no. 6, p. 224-26, 228-30, 232)
- Six mois de service aérien rapide Zurich-Vienne, par W. Mittelholzer et B. Zimmerman. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Feb. 1933, v. 15, no. 165, p. 31-35.
- Civil aviation in Soviet Russia, by W. G. Raffé. Air and airways, London, Nov. 1932, v. 9, no. 8, p. 263-66.
- Líneas aéreas postales españolas. Decreto de la "Gaceta." Icaro, Madrid, Mar., Nov. 1932, v. 5, no. 51, 59, p. 3-5; 2-4.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied beschouwd in verband met onze Nederland - Indie route. De Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 30, 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. charts, diagrs., maps, tables.
- On this air mail business, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1932, v. 42, no. 10, p. 401-02, 404, 406, 408, 410. illus.
- Foreign activities. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 136-39.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.
- The Royal dutch indian airways, by Marcus Langley. Flight, London, Jan. 16, 1931, v. 23, no. 3, p. 53-55. illus., map.
- Airplanes link six south american nations to Europe via Africa; air lines of the Compagnie générale aéro-postale, by D. O. Baudoury. Pan American magazine, New Orleans, Nov. 1930, v. 43, p. 345-48. illus.
- De Technische organisatie der Aëropostale. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Sep. 1930, v. 14, no. 9, p. 293-96. illus.
- Foreign air transport. Aviation, New York, Oct. 5, 1929, v. 27, no. 14, p. 716-17. illus.
- New airlines in Russia, by V. Zarzar. Aero digest, New York, July 1929, v. 15, no. 1, p. 72-73. illus.



Developments of commercial aeronautics in Sweden, by B. D. Dahl. Commerce reports, London, June 24, 1929, no. 25, p. 752-54. illus.

Air mail, by W. Balinski. Lot Polski, Warsaw, Feb. 1929, v. 7, no. 2, p. 5-7. illus. (use of air mail in Poland, stamps, places of mailing, provisions are made on how to pick up air mail in places where there are no airports, etc.)

The Start of a great adventure. The Amsterdam-Batavia air mail service. Flight, London, Sep. 20, 1928, v. 20, no. 38, p. 796. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Sep. 26, 1928, v. 35, no. 13, p. 552)

American vs. european aviation developments, by T. N. Joyce. U.S. Air service, Washington, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 8, p. 23-25. illus.

Luftpost und luftverkehr, von A. Dawidoff. Z.F.M., München, Apr. 14, 1928, v. 19, no. 7, p. 145-62. illus., map.

Air mail to foreign countries. Aviation, New York, June 20, 1927, v. 22, p. 1394.

La Posta aerea in Svizzera. L'Ala d'Italia, Milano, Sep. 1924, v. 3, no. 9, p. 203. illus.

Air mails to northern Europe. Flight, London, May 29, 1924, v. 16, no. 22, p. 298.

The Air-mail service of Europe. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1923, v. 3, no. 5, p. 335-36.

Über die möglichkeit eines wirtschaftlichen luftschiffverkehrs zwischen Lissabon und Rio de Janeiro, von Walter Scherz. Luftfahrt, Berlin, July 5, 1923, v. 27, no. 7, p. 74-77. illus.

Warsaw-Paris air service. Engineer, London, Apr. 15, 1921, v. 131, no. 3407, p. 401.

European air mails. Aviation, New York, Mar. 14, 1921, v. 10, p. 333.

Die Luftpost in Spanien. Flugwelt, Leipzig, Dec. 22, 1920, v. 2, no. 26, p. 642-43.

Líneas postales aéreas. Aire, mar y tierra, Madrid, June 1920, v. 2, no. 15, p. 342-43.

La Poste aérienne belge. La Conquête de l'air, Bruxelles, May 1, 1919, v. 12, no. 9, p. 99-100.

## AIR MAIL - EUROPE - GENERAL

Aerial mail in the United States and abroad, by Otto Praeger. Flying, New York, Mar. 1919, v. 8, no. 2, p. 144-47, 174-77. illus.

Probe-postflüge der fliegertruppe im januar 1919. Bulletin du Schweizer-aero-club, Berne, Feb. 1919, v. 13, no. 2, p. 21-22.

La Poste aérienne à Copenhague, par Dankwort. La Revue aérienne, Paris, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 6, no. 121, p. 588-89. illus. (Also Deutsche luftfahrer zeitschrift, Berlin, Jan. 22, 1913, v. 17, no. 2, p. 39-40)

## INDIA

London-Singapore air mail. Great Britain and the East, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 45, p. 217.

Un Servizio aereo postale dell'India. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Mar. 1934, v. 10, no. 3, p. 545.

Indian air mail service. (Tata air lines). Airways and airports, London, Feb. 1934, v. 10, no. 11, p. 322. illus., map.

Air mail developments in India. Flight, London, Dec. 14, 1933, v. 25, no. 1303, p. 1254-55.

Air transport developments abroad. Engineering, London, Aug. 25, 1933, v. 136, p. 198.

Air mail service in India. Flight, London, Mar. 2, 1933, v. 25, no. 1262, p. 199-200. map.

Air mails in India; new and future developments. Near East and India, London, May 19, 1932, v. 41, p. 404.

Air mail services in India. Near East and India, London, Feb. 18, 1932, v. 41, p. 152.

Magic of the air mail; England to India in five days, by Harry Harper. Near East and India, London, May 7, 1931, v. 39, p. 536.

Official awareness and mail-carriers - civil. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 15, 1931, v. 40, no. 15, p. 656, 658. illus.

Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.

## AIR MAIL - INDIA

- De Postvluchten op Indie. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Oct. 1930, v. 14, no. 10, p. 319-20. illus.
- Indian airways, by Stephen H. Smith. Calcutta, Printed at the Kuntaline press for S. M. Bose, 1926-30. maps, plates.
- The England-India air mail. Flight, London, Oct. 25, 1929, v. 21, no. 108, p. 1151.
- The Air-route to India. Flight, London, Feb. 7, Apr. 14, 1929, v. 21, no. 6, 14, p. 99, 269-74, 288. illus. (Also Aeroplane, London, Feb. 6, 1929, v. 36, no. 6, p. 194)
- Essais sur la ligne postale des Indes. La Nature, Paris, Nov. 15, 1928, no. 2797, p. 470. illus.
- De Postvluchten naar Indie. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Oct. 1928, v. 12, no. 10, p. 278-81. illus.
- Considerazioni sulla "Valigia delle Indie" aerea, di L. Tarantini. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Jan. 1928, v. 4, no. 1, p. 47-52. tables.
- Air mail service to India. Flight, London, Aug. 24, 1922, v. 14, no. 34, p. 482. map.
- The Indian air mail, by F. A. de V. Robertson. Aeronautica, London, Mar. 11, 1920, v. 18, no. 334, p. 212.

## UNITED STATES - ALASKA

- Alaskan air mail service. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1260)
- Providing surcharge on certain air mail carried in Alaska. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1156)
- Mail plane replaces dog team in far north. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Aug. 1934, v. 62, p. 217. illus.
- Making Alaska air-minded. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 12, 1932, v. 112, no. 11, p. 42-43.
- The Arctic air mail, by James Montagnes. U.S. Air services, Washington, Dec. 1931, v. 16, no. 12, p. 25.

- With the Arctic air mail, by James Montagnes. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Feb. 1931, v. 55, p. 281-82.
- First air mail service in Alaska, by C. B. Eielson. U.S. Air service, Washington, May 1924, v. 9, no. 5, p. 12-14. illus., map.
- Blazing the air mail path in Alaska, by C. B. Eielson. Aviation, New York, Apr. 14, 1924, v. 16, no. 15, p. 394-96. illus., map.
- Alaska mail by aeroplane. Aviation and aeronautical engineering, New York, Sep. 15, 1916, v. 1, no. 4, p. 129-30.
- Mail by aeroplane in Alaska soon. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 11, 1916, v. 3, no. 26, p. 793.
- Alaskan air mail route. Aeronautics, London, June 7, 1916, n.s., v. 10, no. 138, p. 379.
- The Alaskan mail bid. Aerial age, New York, May 29, 1916, v. 3, no. 11, p. 337.
- Aeroplane mail carriers for Alaska. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 13, 1916, v. 2, no. 26, p. 614.
- Wanted - an alaskan aero mail. Literary digest, New York, Jan.-June 1913, v. 46, p. 944-45. illus.
- Aero mail service for Alaska, by Gerald Ellis Cronin. Flying, New York, Apr. 1913, v. 2, no. 3, p. 5-7. illus., maps.

## UNITED STATES - BIDS, CONTRACTS

- Air mail contracts (Senate joint resolution no. 283). Traffic world, Chicago, June 13, 1936, v. 57, no. 24, p. 1159.
- Air mail contract. Round table, New York, June 1936, v. 26, p. 625-31.
- Additional air line service (Air mail docket no. 10, Trans-continental and western air, inc.) - affirming finding of division 2, 213 l.C.C. 551 on section 15 of Air mail act of 1934. Traffic world, Chicago, Mar. 21, 1936, v. 57, no. 12, p. 535-36.
- Air mail contracts (The Ristine report). Traffic world, Chicago, Mar. 7, 1936, v. 57, no. 10, p. 432.

- Air mail compensation. Traffic world, Chicago, Dec. 7, 1935, Jan. 25, 1936, v. 56-57, no. 25; 4, p. 996; 184.
- Pacific rehearsal-finale; Pan American gets Martin Clipper, a Manila base, and its mail contract. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1935, v. 34, no. 11, p. 45.
- Pan American only bidder for trans-Pacific air mail route. U.S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1935, v. 20, no. 11, p. 19-20. illus.
- Transpacific air mail bids. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1935, v. 20, no. 9, p. 16.
- Some Pan-American figures-an investigation of the United States foreign air mail contracts, by the Central and South America air lines. Flight, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 28, no. 1390, p. 175-77. tables.
- Air mail contractors heard by U.S. Court of appeals. U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1935, v. 20, no. 1, p. 24-25.
- Cancellation of contracts by Postmaster General. Air law review, New York, Jan. 1935, v. 6, no. 1, p. 59-65.
- Progress made by major legislation, 73rd Congress; air mail contracts. Congressional digest, Washington, June 1934, v. 13, p. 188.
- New bid specifications. Aviation, New York, May 1934, v. 33, no. 5, p. 153-58. illus.
- Spring opening. Aviation, New York, May 1934, v. 33, no. 5, p. 135-37. map. (résumé of the present air mail situation with particular reference to the new bids received by the Post office department).
- U.S. Aviation and the air mail. The journalistic nigger in the word pile remains: "Just what happened?" So Fortune considers the ten-year record, looks into the future. Fortune, New York, May 1934, v. 9, p. 85-91, 140, 142, 144, 153-54, 156, 158. illus., map.
- Air maneuvers; low bids on airmail. Business week, New York, Apr. 28, 1934, p. 20.
- New bids from commercial carriers opened. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 28, 1934, v. 3, p. 26. illus.
- Cheer for air concerns; new call for commercial air-mail bids. Barron's, New York, Mar. 12, 1934, v. 14, p. 5.
- Air mail contracts. Commerce and finance, New York, Feb. 14, 1934, v. 23, p. 150.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - BIDS, CONTRACTS

Administration of air-mail routes and contracts. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-third Congress, second session, on S. J. Res. 134, administration of air-mail routes and contracts. June 9, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 5 p.

Air mail. Hearings before the Committee on Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-third Congress second session, on H.R. 3, H.R. 8578 and other air mail bills. April 29, 1933; February 15, 16, 20, 22; March 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20 and 21, 1934. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 409 p.

Air mail contracts. Report to accompany S. 3170. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 4 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess., House report no. 1428)

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Communication from William P. MacCracken, jr., in response to a citation to appear before the bar of the Senate on the 9th day of February 1934, on account of the alleged destruction and removal of certain papers in connection with the investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, together with responses of L. H. Brittin, Harris M. Hanshue, and Gilbert L. Givvin, respectively, to the citation of the Senate of February 5, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 17 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 131)

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Hearings before a Special committee on investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, United States Senate, Seventy-Third Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 349 (72d Congress), a resolution creating a Special committee of the Senate to investigate air mail and ocean mail contracts. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933-34. tables.

Temporary air mail contracts. Report to accompany S.2743. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 2 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 295)

William P. MacCracken, jr., et al. Extracts from the Congressional record containing the proceedings and order in the case of the United States vs. William P. MacCracken, jr., et al., alleging the respondents in contempt of the Senate of the United States in connection with a subpoena to produce certain papers before a special committee appointed to investigate the awarding of air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 236 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 162)

More air passengers look like prosperity but the menace of reduced mail pay scares the industry. Business week, New York, Nov. 11, 1933, p. 26.

Reduced air mail payments. Barron's, New York, Sep. 18, 1933, v. 13, p. 6.

Air mail contracts. Letter from the Postmaster general transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 53, certain information relative to air mail contracts. U.S. Post office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 1256 p. maps, tables. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate document no. 70)

Air mail carriers get 10 percent pay cut. Barron's, New York, Dec. 21, 1931, v. 11, p. 23.

Contract air mail's future, by W. I. Glover. Aviation, New York, Apr. 1931, v. 30, no. 4, p. 218-19.

Subsidizing civil aviation in Europe and America, by John Parker Van Zandt. U.S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1931, v. 16, no. 2, p. 15-18.

Plums for the air lines, by R. J. Pritchard. Western flying, Los Angeles, Nov. 1930, v. 8, no. 5, p. 26-29, 92. illus.

Mail contracts to aid aviation industry. Barron's, New York, Sep. 1, 1930, v. 10, p. 23.

Companies bid on new mail lines. Aviation news, New York, Aug. 30, 1930, v. 1, p. 7.

Aviation awaits mail decisions. Barron's, New York, Aug. 4, 1930, v. 10, p. 10.

United States air mail and passenger transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 12, p. 574-81. charts, maps.

New plan for air mail payments. Airway age, New York, Feb. 1930, v. 11, no. 2, p. 212-13. illus. (Also Air transportation, New York, Jan. 25, 1930, p. 1 and Aviation, New York, Jan. 25, 1930, v. 28, no. 4, p. 176)

Le Contract postal à la base de l'aviation américaine. Étude de l'activité de l'aviation postale américaine du 1er janvier au 30 juin 1929. Les Ailes, Paris, Nov. 21, 1929. 3 p.

On getting back to work, by Charles Grey Grey. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 25-Oct. 2, 1929, v. 37, no. 13-14, p. 793-94, 796, 798, 841-42, 844, 846. illus.

Air mail line statistics as of Mar. 1, 1929. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1929, v. 14, no. 4, p. 168. tables.

American air mail subsidies, by H. Guggenheim. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 14, 1928, v. 35, no. 20, p. 822, 824.

Coolidge signs measure reducing air mail rate and allowing long carrier contracts. Aviation, New York, May 28, 1928, v. 24, p. 1526.

President Coolidge signs bill allowing foreign mail contracts. Aviation, New York, Mar. 26, 1928, v. 24, p. 779.

Air mail bids for bigger business, by C. W. Steffler. Commerce and finance, New York, Aug. 10, 1927, v. 16, p. 1596-97. map.

Air mail contract payments; statement to April 15, 1927. Aviation, New York, May 23, 1927, v. 22, p. 1078.

N.A.T. awarded New York - Chicago contract. Aviation, New York, Apr. 11, 1927, v. 22, p. 731.

Important decision on air mail bids. Aviation, New York, Mar. 21, 1927, v. 22, p. 578.

Boeing company awarded air mail contract Chicago to San Francisco. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1927, v. 12, no. 3, p. 30.

Astonishing air mail bids. Contractors offer surprisingly low rates for carrying air mail. Aviation, New York, Jan. 24, 1927, v. 22, no. 4, p. 170.

New air mail contracts. Aviation, New York, Oct. 19, 1925, v. 19, no. 16, p. 552.

Post office air mail bids opened. Nineteen bids tendered on eight new air mail routes. Aviation, New York, Sep. 28, 1925, v. 19, no. 13, p. 382.

Air mail invites bids for new mail planes. Aviation, New York, Apr. 21, 1924, v. 16, no. 16, p. 422.

Contract air-mail services advertised. Aviation, New York, Apr. 30, 1923, v. 14, no. 18, p. 468-469.



The Post office department is willing to contract with private agencies for the transportation of mail matter by aircraft, by M. Clyde Kelly. Aeronautical digest, New York, Jan. 1923, v. 2, no. 1, p. 5-6.

Bids asked for air-mail route. To carry 500 pounds of mail by aircraft between New Orleans and Pilotown, La. Aviation, New York, Dec. 4, 1922, v. 13, no. 22, p. 743-44.

Prospects of contract air mail services, by C.G. Peterson. Aviation, New York, June 5, 1922, v. 12, no. 23, p. 656-57.

United States air-mail contracts. Aeronautics, London, Aug. 5, 1920, v. 19, no. 355, p. 115.

Are you bidding for aerial mail contracts? Flying, New York, Aug. 1920, v. 9, no. 7, p. 440-43.

Post office department issues call for proposals for operation of aerial mail routes. Flying, New York, Aug. 1920, v. 9, no. 7, p. 437-39. (Also Aerial age, New York, July 19, 1920, v. 11, no. 19, p. 644, 648)

Bids and specification of mail planes. Aviation, New York, July 1, 1919, v. 6, no. 11, p. 576.

Bids asked for five postal airplanes. Aviation, New York, Feb. 15, 1918, v. 4, no. 2, p. 99-100. illus. (Also Air service journal, New York, Feb. 14, 1918, v. 2, no. 7, p. 208)

Aerial mail route between Washington, Philadelphia and New York is planned; bids for five airplanes asked. U.S. Official bulletin, Washington, Feb. 13, 1918, v. 2, p. 2.

Application for aero mail service. Aerial age, New York, June 12, 1916, v. 3, no. 13, p. 391.

Have you been bidding for aeroplane mail-carrying contracts? Flying, New York, May 1916, v. 5, no. 4, p. 169.

Post office department invites proposals for carrying mail by aeroplane, by Henry Woodhouse. Flying, New York, Mar. 1916, v. 5, no. 2, p. 53-63. illus.

Aerial mail bids asked for eight routes. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 21, 1916, v. 2, no. 23, p. 543.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - DEVELOPMENT

Progress in the aviation industry; great expansion in the transport division, by L. Applegate. The Annalist, New York, Oct. 2, 1936, v. 48, p. 452-53.

Ten years of air transportation. Aero digest, New York, May 1936, v. 23, no. 5, p. 35-36, 38, 76-78.

First regular airmail flight, by H. L. Lewis. Popular aviation, Chicago, Dec. 1935, v. 17, no. 6, p. 353-54. illus.

First american air mail; balloon flight, 1859, by Ralph Baker. American mercury, New York, July 1935, v. 35, p. 382.

Future of the air mails, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 151, p. 258-59.

Developments in the air-mail. Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1934, v. 14, no. 7, p. 18-19.

Aviation is looking up; air transport prospects. Business week, New York, June 2, 1934, p. 24.

U.S. Aviation and the air mail. The journalistic nigger in the word pile remains: "Just what happened?" So Fortune considers the ten-year record, looks into the future. Fortune, New York, May 1934, v. 9, p. 85-91, 140, 142, 144, 153-54, 156, 158. illus., maps.

Où en est l'aviation postale américaine après dix années d'exploitation? Les Ailes, Paris, Mar. 29, 1934. 1 p. illus.

Chronology of the United States air mail. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1934, v. 12, no. 3, p. 6-8. illus.

Facts of the air mail, by Robert J. Pritchard. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1934, v. 14, no. 3, p. 10-13, 22. tables.

Four years air mail service in review. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Mar. 1934, v. 7, no. 3, p. 9. tables.

We cannot advance by retrogression, by M. H. Thatcher. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1933, v. 18, no. 4, p. 18-19.

Air transport gains favor. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1933, v. 32, no. 3, p. 68-75. maps.

The Present air mail situation, by R. W. Robbins. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1933, v. 22, no. 3, p. 23.

The First air mail flight - an inside story of the first air-mail trip, flown by Earl Ovington, 1911, by Adelaide Alexander Ovington. Popular aviation, Chicago, Feb. 1933, v. 12, no. 2, p. 79-80. illus.

Estimate of the situation for 1933, by Edward Pearson Warner. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1933, v. 32, no. 1, p. 12-14.

The Air mail campaign, by Thomas B. Doe. Aviation engineering, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Nov. 1932, v. 7, no. 5, p. 7-9. illus.

Air transportation, by Harry Harmon Blee. Official proceedings of the New York railroad club, New York, Nov. 1932, v. 43, no. 1, p. 10137-10142. (Also Air and airways, London, Mar. 1932, v. 8, no. 12, p. 399-401)

Good results must follow this united effort. U.S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1932, v. 17, no. 11, p. 40-42. illus.

Air transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 102-05. maps, tables.

Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.

Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. p. 13-16)

The Growth of aviation, by C. R. Fairey. Engineer, London, Oct. 31, 1930, v. 150, no. 3903, p. 485-86. (Also Flight, London, Oct. 17-24, 1930, v. 22, no. 42-43, p. 1147-1151, 1171-74 and Aeroplane, London, Oct. 15, 1930, v. 39, no. 16, p. 856, 858, 860, 862, 864)

Beginning and growth of air mail, by W. E. Morton. Aircraft age, Kansas City, May 1930, p. 8.

United States air mail and passenger transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 12, p. 574-81. charts, maps.

Mail goes through. Collier's, New York, Jan. 11, 1930, v. 85, p. 58.

The Passing of pioneer days, by Ray Little. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1929, v. 15, no. 2, p. 77, 284. illus.

- Railroads cooperate in the development of aviation. Railroad herald, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 1929, v. 33, no. 9, p. 22-24. illus.
- Civil aviation in America, by G. J. Mead. Aeroplane, London, July 17, 1929, v. 37, no. 3, p. 164, 166. illus.
- The Air era, by C. C. Mosely. Popular aviation and aeronautics, New York, May 1929, v. 4, no. 5, p. 38-40, 53-57.
- Aviation and its future, by C. M. Keys. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 43, 46-48.
- Learning to use our wings - future of the air mail, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 140, no. 3, p. 258-59. illus.
- The Industry's progress during 1928, by Earl D. Osborn. Aviation, New York, Jan. 5, 1929, v. 26, no. 1, p. 24-25, 64. illus.
- Commercial aviation today, by F. L. Simmons. S.A.E. journal, New York, Jan. 1929, v. 24, no. 1, p. 40.
- The Future of the air mail, by W. I. Glover. Popular aviation, Chicago, Dec. 1928, v. 3, no. 6, p. 35-36, 40. illus. (Also Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1928, v. 4, no. 9, p. 65-66, 206)
- The Public takes a hand. Western flying, Los Angeles, Dec. 1928, v. 4, no. 12, p. 128-29.
- Airline progress on the Pacific coast, by D. R. Lane. Aviation, New York, Sep. 1, 1928, v. 25, no. 10, p. 699, 756-62. illus.
- America's future in the air, by M. Johnson. Airways, London, Sep. 1928, v. 5, no. 1, p. 7-10. illus.
- Aviation progress, by William P. MacCracken, Jr. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1928, v. 13, no. 3, p. 417, 612.
- Plan mail landing field over railroad yards. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Aug. 11, 1928, v. 59, no. 6, p. 194. illus.
- Aero industries growing rapidly. Aviation, New York, Aug. 4, 1928, v. 25, no. 6, p. 410.
- American vs. european aviation developments, by T. N. Joyce. U.S. Air service, Washington, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 8, p. 23-25. illus.

- Dependable air transport is with us right now, by Harold Crary. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 2, p. 218-21. illus.
- The Eagle spreads its wings, by W. I. Glover. Popular aviation, Chicago, Aug. 1928, v. 3, p. 11-14, 92. illus.
- Statement of Postmaster General Harry S. New, covering achievements and concrete results which have marked the (air mail) service. Congressional record, Washington, May 15, 1928, v. 69, no. 129, p. 9121-9123.
- The Pony express takes to the air. Literary digest, New York, Sep. 17, 1927, v. 94, p. 10-11. illus.
- Air mail makes progress. Slipstream, Dayton, Ohio, Sep. 1927, v. 8, no. 9, p. 50.
- N.A.T. planes flown over 700,000 miles during first year of operation. Aviation, New York, July 11, 1927, v. 23, p. 80-82. illus.
- The U.S. Air mail, by W. I. Glover. Annals of the American academy of political and social sciences, Concord, N.H., May 1927, v. 131, p. 43-48.
- Vooruitgang in het Amerikaansche luchtpostvervoer. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Feb. 1927, v. 11, no. 2, p. 61.
- Texas-Chicago air mail operates at 97 per cent perfect. Aviation, New York, Aug. 23, 1926, v. 21, p. 320.
- The Pony express takes to the air. Once it took twenty-five days to carry a letter from New York to San Francisco, but now Uncle Sam's fearless pilots do the job in a day and a night, by Woodbridge E. Morris. Light, Cleveland, Ohio, July 1926, v. 4, p. 5-7. illus.
- Reliability as a factor in air transportation efficiency, by John Parker Van Zandt. S.A.E. journal, New York, Nov. 1925, v. 17, no. 5, p. 433-36. illus.
- Air mail service makes good, by Burt M. McConnell. Review of reviews, New York, Mar. 1925, v. 71, p. 301-06. illus.
- Future of the air mail, by L. K. Bell. Outlook, New York, Jan. 28, 1925, v. 139, p. 141-44. illus., maps.
- Progress of the United States air mail service. Flight, London, Feb. 7, 1924, v. 16, no. 6, p. 76-77.
- Blazing a trail with the night air mail across nation in twenty-six hours. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Nov. 1923, v. 40, no. 5, p. 655-59. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - DEVELOPMENT

- J. F. Moore wins air-mail trophy race. Aviation, New York, Oct. 15, 1923, v. 15, no. 16, p. 474-76. illus.
- Air mail performance 96.73 per cent perfect. Aviation, New York, July 30, 1923, v. 15, no. 5, p. 130.
- United States air mail has flown 5,000,000 miles. Aviation, New York, May 7, 1923, v. 14, no. 19, p. 502-03.
- Air mail night flying from coast to coast in 28 hours. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 1, no. 8, p. 186-87.
- The Present status of the air mail service, by E. H. Shaughnessy. S.A.E. journal, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 11, no. 5, p. 435-37.
- Achievements and projects of the air mail. Aviation, New York, Oct. 16, 1922, v. 13, p. 502.
- Organization for the benefit of the air mail and the advancement of aviation. Aviation, New York, Sep. 11, 1922, v. 13, p. 325.
- Air mail performance. Aerial age, New York, Aug. 1922, v. 15, p. 412.
- Safety record of air mail. Aviation, New York, July 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 5, p. 128.
- Federal air-mail service is mounting in importance. Current opinion, New York, July 1922, v. 73, p. 116-17. map.
- Some facts regarding the air-mail service. Aviation, New York, May 22, 1922, v. 12, no. 21, p. 592.
- Über entwicklung und erfahrungen der flugpost in den Vereinigten Staaten. Luftweg, Berlin, Feb. 9, 1922, no. 5, p. 30-31.
- Air mail has made wonderful record. Past performances and future policy outlines, by E. H. Shaughnessy. U.S. Air service, Washington, Feb. 1922, v. 7, no. 1, p. 17-18.
- The Record of the air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Jan. 30, 1922, v. 12, no. 5, p. 127.
- Flying the air mail is still a temperamental job. Literary digest, New York, Jan. 14, 1922, v. 72, p. 50-52.
- Air mail performance improved. Aviation, New York, Nov. 14, 1921, v. 11, no. 20, p. 570.

- Aerial mail service. Aerial age, New York, Aug. 29, 1921, v. 13, p. 586.
- Mail planes to land on post-office roof. Aviation, New York, June 6, 1921, v. 10, no. 23, p. 713.
- Needs of the air-mail service. Flying, New York, June 1921, v. 10, no. 5, p. 179.
- Three years of the aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, May 23, 1921, v. 13, no. 11, p. 249, 262.
- Three years of air-mail service. Aviation, New York, May 2, 1921, v. 10, no. 18, p. 559-61, 564. illus.
- San Francisco to New York in 33 hours 20 min. Aviation, New York, Mar. 14, 1921, v. 10, no. 11, p. 331-33. illus.
- The Aerial mail achievement. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 7, 1921, v. 12, no. 26, p. 651.
- American press commends air mail. Aviation, New York, Feb. 21, 1921, v. 10, no. 8, p. 241-42.
- Mails must fly. Literary digest, New York, Feb. 19, 1921, v. 68, p. 52-58.
- Aerial mail recommendation endorsed by President Wilson. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 7, 1921, v. 12, p. 555-56.
- N.A.C.A. praises air mail. Aviation, New York, Feb. 7, 1921, v. 10, no. 6, p. 178.
- Plea for continuance of air-mail service. U.S. Air service, New York, Feb. 1921, v. 5, no. 1, p. 26.
- The Air mail endangered. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 31, 1921, v. 12, no. 21, p. 531.
- United States air mails - progress in 1920. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 13, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 378, p. 25-26.
- Aerial league of America's stupendous campaign to popularize aeronautics, establish airports and extend the aerial mail service by organizing a unit in every community, university and organization. Aerial age, New York, Oct. 11, 1920, v. 12, no. 5, p. 143-46. (Also Flying, New York, Oct. 1920, v. 9, no. 9, p. 569-71)
- Air-mail service is two years old. The Naviator, Pensacola, Fla., May 29, 1920, v. 1, no. 16, p. 1, 8.
- Two years of the aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, May 24, 1920, v. 11, p. 361.

- Story of our air mail, by A.S. Burluson. Independent, New York, Apr. 3, 1920, v. 102, p. 8. illus.
- Continue the air-mail service. American machinist, New York, Feb. 19, 1920, v. 52, no. 8, p. 412.
- England recognizes America's great lead in aerial mail. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., Feb. 14, 1920, v. 1, no. 1, p. 7.
- Plane replaces pony riders. Sixty years after first trans-continental mail service comes transportation by air. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., Feb. 14, 1920, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3.
- England recognizes America's lead in aerial mail. Literary digest, New York, Feb. 7, 1920, v. 64, p. 122.
- Air mail record. Aviation, New York, Dec. 1, 1919, v. 7, no. 9, p. 402.
- Air mail service records. Journal of Engineers' club of Philadelphia, Nov. 1919, v. 36, no. 11, p. 410. (Also S.A.E. journal, New York, Aug. 1919, v. 5, no. 2, p. 166)
- What the United States air mail is accomplishing, by Otto Praeger. Aircraft journal, New York, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 5, 18. illus.
- One year of air mail service. Scientific american supplement, New York, Aug. 2, 1919, v. 88, p. 79. (Also S.A.E. journal, New York, July 1919, v. 5, no. 1, p. 67-78)
- Mail on wings, by R. C. Ashton. Illustrated world, Chicago, Aug. 1919, v. 31, p. 847-50. illus.
- Record of the aero mail for June. Air power, New York, Aug. 1919, v. 5, no. 4, p. 149.
- Late mail service to outgoing ocean liners planned. Aircraft journal, New York, July 26, 1919, v. 5, no. 4, p. 6. illus.
- One year old .. the air mail. Literary digest, New York, June 28, 1919, v. 61, p. 26.
- Performance of air mail aviators, May 15, 1918-May 15, 1919. Aircraft journal, New York, June 7, 1919, v. 4, no. 23, p. 14.
- What has been done in one year of the air mail. Aircraft journal, New York, May 17, 1919, v. 4, no. 20, p. 11. illus.



- Machines for commerce and pleasure. Aeronautics, Chicago, Apr. 10, 1919, v. 16, no. 286, p. 380-81. illus.
- Aerial mail in the United States and abroad, by Otto Praeger. Flying, New York, Mar. 1919, v. 8, no. 2, p. 144-47, 174-77. illus.
- Development of air mail routes. Bulletin of Pan American union, Washington, Mar. 1919, v. 48, p. 321-22.
- Mails by air. American government moving. Flying, London, Feb. 26, 1919, v. 5, no. 110, p. 166-67. maps.
- Senators and the air mail service. Air service journal, New York, Feb. 15, 1919, v. 4, no. 7, p. 9.
- Army and aerial mail service. Scientific american, New York, Feb. 8, 1919, v. 120, p. 112.
- Air mail, limited: our military pilot's load of explosives changes to the freight of peace, the mail sack. Nation's business, Washington, Feb. 1919, v. 7, p. 16.
- Progress in preparation for air mail service between New York and Chicago. Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, Jan. 10, 1919, v. 3, p. 40.
- Chicago air mail suspends until Jan. 2. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 28, 1918, v. 3, no. 26, p. 4.
- November air mail service performance. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 21, 1918, v. 3, no. 25, p. 9.
- Aerial and motor truck mail service development. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1918, v. 39, p. 1034-35.
- What will become of Army planes? Motor age, Chicago, Dec. 5, 1918, v. 34, p. 17.
- Postmaster General Burleson outlines plans for nationwide air mail. Air power, New York, Dec. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 348.
- Aerial mail gaining in popularity. Air service journal, New York, Nov. 21, 1918, v. 3, no. 21, p. 2.
- Air mail service, by L. T. Bussler. Air service journal, New York, Nov. 21, 1918, v. 3, no. 21, p. 2.
- New York-Washington air mail performance report for month of October. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 306.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - DEVELOPMENT

- Regular air mail between New York and Chicago, to operate in December. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 293.
- Airplane mail train connections. Air service journal, New York, Oct. 17, 1918, v. 3, no. 16, p. 560.
- The Aerial mail service. Flying, New York, Oct. 1918, v. 7, no. 9, p. 824. (Also Air service journal, New York, July 25-Sep. 12, 1918, v. 3, no. 4-11, p. 123, 160, 197, 234-35, 345, 383; S.A.E. journal, New York, Aug. 1918, v. 3, no. 2, p. 184 and Curtiss flyleaf, Buffalo, N. Y., June 1918, v. 2, no. 6, p. 2-6, 15)
- How the aerial mail took a report to General Pershing a week sooner. Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 30, 1918, v. 8, no. 3, p. 114.
- Military and commercial value of a permanent aerial mail line between New York, Cleveland and Chicago. Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 23, 1918, v. 8, no. 2, p. 59-60.
- Path-finding aerial mail flight successful, to be followed by permanent line to Cleveland and Chicago. Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 16, 1918, v. 8, no. 1, p. 1310, 1313, 1314.
- Aerial mail service to be extended to Cleveland and Chicago. Flying, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 7, no. 8, p. 705-11.
- Washington to New York in two and a half hours. S.A.E. journal, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 3, no. 3, p. 219.
- June aerial mail operations. Air service journal, New York, July 18, 1918, v. 3, no. 3, p. 87.
- Airplane mail service. Railway review, Chicago, July 13, 1918, v. 63, p. 37-39. illus.
- Statement on airplane mail service for the month of June. Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, July 11, 1918, v. 2, p. 2. tables.
- Aerial mail for the United States and bombs for Germany, by Henry Woodhouse. Travel, New York, July 1918, v. 31, p. 11-15. illus.
- The Cloudland mail. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., July 1918, v. 4, no. 4, p. 147, 160-61.
- Remarkable record of one month of aero mail creates demand for extension. Flying, New York, July 1918, v. 7, no. 6, p. 522-25. illus.

The Cloudland mail. Regular airplane mail service inaugurated between New York and Washington, and will be extended to other cities. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., June 1918, v. 4, no. 3, p. 99-100.

Steps in the evolution of mail carrying, by W. H. L. Howard. Flying, New York, June 1918, v. 7, no. 5, p. 437.

New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail great success. Extension to Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Boston proposed. Aerial age, New York, May 27, 1918, v. 7, no. 11, p. 531-32.

Early history of aerial mail carrying. Air service journal, New York, May 16, 1918, v. 2, no. 20, p. 696-99.

Belmont Park is landing field for mail service. Aerial age weekly, New York, Apr. 15, 1918, v. 7, no. 5, p. 248.

The Aerial mail. Air service journal, New York, Apr. 11, 1918, v. 2, no. 15, p. 502.

Airplane mail delivery soon to be a reality. Automotive engineering, New York, Apr. 1918, v. 3, no. 4, p. 149-51.

The New airplane mail service. Automotive engineering, New York, Apr. 1918, v. 3, no. 4, p. 172.

Mail through the air. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 30, 1918, v. 118, p. 275.

Plans for the aerial mail. Aviation, New York, Mar. 15, 1918, v. 4, no. 4, p. 240.

Changes in aerial mail plans. Air service journal, New York, Mar. 7, 1918, v. 2, no. 10, p. 323.

The Proposed New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail route, by Augustus Post. Flying, New York, Mar. 1918, v. 7, no. 3, p. 128.

Commercial flight. Automobile and automotive industries, New York, Oct. 25, 1917, v. 37, no. 17, p. 731.

New York-Chicago aerial mail lines, by Earl Hamilton Smith. Flying, New York, Jan. 1917, v. 5, no. 12, p. 504-06. maps.

\$100,000 asked for aerial postal experimentation. Aviation and aeronautical engineering, New York, Dec. 15, 1916, v. 1, no. 10, p. 331.

The Flying mail carrier. Popular science monthly, New York, Dec. 1916, v. 89, no. 6, p. 837. illus.

- Alexander Graham Bell urges aeroplane mail lines. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 24, 1916, v. 2, no. 19, p. 446.
- Aerial postal services in U.S. Flight, London, Jan. 20, 1916, v. 8, no. 3, p. 50.
- Postmaster General recommends aerial routes. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 20, 1915, v. 2, no. 14, p. 327.
- A.B. Lambert proposes air mail line. Aerial age, New York, Oct. 25, 1915, v. 2, no. 6, p. 129.
- Aeroplane mail to be tried in Milwaukee. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 6, 1915, v. 1, no. 25, p. 592.
- Aerial mail service. Literary digest, New York, July 17, 1915, v. 51, p. 108. map.
- The Post office and the aeroplane. Flying, New York, Feb. 1915, v. 4, no. 1, p. 404-05.
- Aeroplane mail service for the United States. Flying, New York, Jan. 1915, v. 3, no. 12, p. 359. illus.
- For an aeroplane post. Literary digest, New York, Dec. 27, 1913, v. 47, p. 1272.
- Aero mail. Flying, New York, June 1913, v. 2, no. 5, p. 29.
- Gulf flight shows mail service opportunity. Aero and hydro, Chicago, May 24, 1913, v. 6, no. 8, p. 147.
- Transportation of mail by aeroplanes. Report to accompany H.R. 3393. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post-roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1913. 4 p. (63d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 126)
- First aerial mail in New Jersey. Fly, Philadelphia, Aug. 1912, v. 4, no. 10, p. 19.
- \$50,000 asked for aerial mail. Aero, St. Louis, Jan. 13, 1912, v. 3, no. 15, p. 296.
- The Aero mail service. Aero, St. Louis, Oct. 14, 1911, v. 3, no. 2, p. 40.
- Mail-carrying was the St. Louis meet feature. Aero, St. Louis, Oct. 14, 1911, v. 3, no. 2, p. 37, 42. illus.
- Carrying mail by aeroplane. The first experiments in this country at the International aviation meet. Scientific american, New York, Oct. 7, 1911, v. 105, no. 15, p. 313. illus.

First mail delivery by air. Collier's weekly, New York, Oct. 7, 1911, v. 48, no. 3, p. 15. illus.

Acts as postman. Aviation, New York, Oct. 1911, v. 1, no. 10, p. 6. illus.

Aerial mail; 250 miles an hour. Current literature, New York, Mar. 1903, v. 34, p. 335.

#### UNITED STATES - LEGISLATIVE

Air mail. Hearings before a sub-committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 4732, a bill to revise the air-mail laws. Apr. 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 20, and 21, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 233 p. tables.

Experimental air-mail feeder routes. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 6044, a bill to authorize the postmaster general in the public interest to establish experimental air-mail feeder routes for cities and towns not receiving direct air-mail service. April 29 and June 3, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 51 p. illus., table.

Foreign air mail. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 7370, providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated air-craft and for other purposes. June 10, 15, 16, and 18, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 89 p.

Foreign air mail. Report to accompany H.R. 7875. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 6 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1272)

Foreign air mail service. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on S.2516, a bill providing for the transportation of the mails on certain commercially operated aircraft, and for other purposes; S.2550, a bill to permit the printing of black-and-white illustrations of United States and foreign postage stamps

for philatelic purposes; and S.2584, a bill to dispense with the necessity for insurance by the government against loss or damage to valuables in shipment, and for other purposes. June 16, 1937. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 30 p.

Permitting further extension of the air mail service. Report to accompany H.R. 6628. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1050)

Providing surcharge on certain air mail carried in Alaska. Report to accompany H.R. 6167. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1156)

Revision of the air mail laws. Report to accompany H.R. 4732. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 9 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 759)

Air mail revenue forecasting (air mail docket no. 19). Traffic world, Chicago, Dec. 5, 1936, v. 58, no. 23, p. 1105, 1108.

Air men up in air, Copeland committee report and settlement of air mail claims. Business week, New York, July 4, 1936, p. 15-16.

Air mail contracts. (Senate joint resolution no. 283). Traffic world, Chicago, June 13, 1936, v. 57, no. 24, p. 1159.

Air mail regulation - S.4728. Traffic world, Chicago, June 6, 1936, v. 57, no. 23, p. 1120.

Air mail contracts. (The Restine report). Traffic world, Chicago, Mar. 7, 1936, v. 57, no. 10, p. 432.

If you value your air mail pay check (Copeland committee). U.S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1936, v. 21, no. 2, p. 11.

Air mail legislation - H.R. 10320. Traffic world, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1936, v. 57, no. 4, p. 186.

Another million a year (Mead-McKellar air mail bill). Aviation, New York, Sep. 1935, v. 34, no. 9, p. 49.

- Mead and Wilcox bills. Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1935, v. 15, no. 9, p. 6-7. illus.
- Proposed air mail legislation. Journal of air law, Chicago, July 1935, v. 6, no. 3, p. 438-44.
- Air mail, 1933, style; McKellar bill and Mead bill tend to balk expansion of the air transport lines. Business week, New York, Apr. 20, 1935, p. 19.
- Mead air mail rate bill passes House. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1935, v. 20, no. 4, p. 30.
- Mead bill in the Senate. Western flying, Los Angeles, Apr. 1935, v. 15, no. 4, p. 21.
- Aviation epic; Federal aviation commission's report. Business week, New York, Feb. 2, 1935, p. 12.
- Conference report-amendment of the air mail laws. Conference report to accompany H.R. 6511. U. S. Congress. Conference committees, 1935. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1935. 10 p. (74th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1626)
- Permanent air commission and new air mail bill needed. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 25, no. 5, p. 24.
- Air mail bill passed. Aero digest, New York, July 1934, v. 25, no. 1, p. 37.
- Air mail legislation, by T. H. Kennedy. Journal of air law, Chicago, July 1934, v. 5, no. 3, p. 457-61.
- Bill to revise air mail laws, by F.A. Tichenor. Aero digest, New York, July 1934, v. 25, p.11.
- President signs air mail bill. U.S. Air services, Washington, July 1934, v. 19, no. 7, p. 32.
- Progress made by major legislation, 73rd Congress; air mail contracts. Congressional digest, Washington, June 1934, v. 13, p. 188.
- McCarran air mail bill is killed in Senate. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, May 1934, v. 12, no. 5, p. 6-7. illus.
- Air mail legislation in the making. Aviation, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 33, p. 99-101. illus.
- McCarran bill offers greatest safeguard, by M. M. Logan. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Apr. 1934, v. 12, no. 4, p. 9. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - LEGISLATIVE

Facts of the air mail, by Robert J. Pritchard. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1934, v. 14, no. 3, p. 10-13, 22. table.

Air mail contracts. Report to accompany S.3170. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 4 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1428)

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Communication from William P. MacCracken, jr., in response to a citation to appear before the bar of the Senate of the 9th day of February 1934, on account of the alleged destruction and removal of certain papers in connection with the investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, together with responses of L.H. Brittin, Harris M. Hanshue and Gilbert L. Givvin, respectively, to the citation of the Senate of February 5, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 17 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 131)

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Hearings before a Special committee on investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, United States Senate, seventy-third congress, second session, pursuant to S.Res. 349 (72d Congress), a resolution creating a Special committee of the Senate to investigate air mail and ocean mail contracts. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933-34. tables.

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Reports. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 64 p.

Temporary air mail contracts. Report to accompany S.2743. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 2 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 295)

William P. MacCracken, jr., et al. Extracts from the Congressional record containing the proceedings and order in the case of the United States vs. William P. MacCracken, jr., et al., alleging the respondents in contempt of the Senate of the United States in connection with a subpoena to produce certain papers before a special committee appointed to investigate the awarding of air and ocean mail contracts, by William Patterson MacCracken. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 236 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 162)



- Investigations, legislative proposals, and the air mail, by Edward Pearson Warner. Aviation, New York, June 1933, v. 32, no. 6, p. 177-79.
- Congress proposes to pay air lines for what they carry. Business week, New York, Apr. 5, 1933, p. 18.
- Discussion of the Kelly air mail bill, by H. Schwarzschild. Air transportation, New York, Mar. 1933, v. 9, no. 3, p. 5-7.
- New deal in the air, too; Congress decides to kill all air mail appropriations. Business week, New York, Feb. 15, 1933, p. 12.
- The Air mail, by W. I. Glover. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, July 1932, v. 10, no. 7, p. 5.
- The Watres act in its workings. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 106-08. charts, tables.
- Air mail. Hearing before the Committee on the post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 8390 and 9841. March 1, 2, 3, 4, 23, 1932. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 207 p. tables.
- The New air mail act - what its application will do for aviation, by W. G. Herron. Western flying, Los Angeles, June 1930, v. 7, no. 6, p. 40-43. illus.
- Watres mail bill passed by Houses. Aviation, New York, Apr. 26, 1930, v. 28, p. 363.
- Brown defends Watres mail bill. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1, 1930, v. 28, no. 9, p. 460, 462.
- New air mail measure offered. Aviation, New York, Feb. 8, 1930, v. 28, no. 6, p. 267, 270.
- Establishment of air mail routes. Report to accompany H.R. 11704. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 3 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 524)
- Air service views of congressmen, by Fred DeWitt Shelton. Aeronautics, Chicago, Aug. 1929, v. 5, no. 2, p. 20, 59.
- What's doing at Washington. Popular aviation, Chicago, May-July 1928, v. 2-3, p. 72, 84; 50, 52; 66, 78.
- Speech in House, Jan. 12, 1928, on postal air service to South America, by Henry W. Watson. Congressional record, Washington, 1928, v. 69, no. 23, p. 1148-49.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES -- LEGISLATIVE

- Air mail appropriations nearly doubled. U.S. Air service, Washington, May 1924, v. 9, no. 5, p. 9-11. illus.
- The Aerial-mail appropriation. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 13, 1922, v. 15, no. 1, p. 3.
- Aerial mail appropriation. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 6, 1922, v. 14, no. 26, p. 609.
- The Air mail before the Senate. Aviation, New York, Mar. 6, 1922, v. 12, no. 10, p. 288.
- Congress hits the air mail. Literary digest, New York, Feb. 11, 1922, v. 72, no. 6, p. 14.
- Existence of air-mail service threatened. Director of budget recommended air-mail appropriation of \$2,200,000; House appropriations committee eliminated it. Aviation, New York, Jan. 30, 1922, v. 12, no. 5, p. 133.
- Air mails in the House. Flight, London, June 30, 1921, v. 13, no. 26, p. 434.
- Air-mail extension, by C. C. Turner. Aviation, New York, Nov. 22, 1920, v. 9, no. 10, p. 324.
- Aerial mail discussed in Senate. Air service journal, New York, May 16, 1918, v. 2, no. 20, p. 708-10.
- The Aero mail bill in Congress, by Henry Woodhouse. Flying, New York, Jan. 1914, v. 2, no. 12, p. 10-13. illus.
- Hitchcock's plans opposed by House. Aero and hydro, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1913, v. 5, no. 17, p. 305.
- Transportation of mail by aeroplanes. Report to accompany H.R. 3393. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post-roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1913. 4 p. (63d Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 126)

## UNITED STATES - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

- Air line hearings. Traffic world, Chicago, Jan. 11, 1936, v. 57, no. 2, p. 65.
- Cheer for air concerns; new call for commercial air-mail bids. Barron's, New York, Mar. 12, 1934, v. 14, p. 5.
- The Inside story of the airmail monopoly, by Walter W. Liggett. Popular aviation, Chicago, June 1932, v. 10, p. 351-52, 404-05. illus.

- Complete summary of air mail investigation. Airports and airlines, Flushing, L.I., New York, Mar. 1932, v. 8, no. 3, p. 16-19.
- Air mail and passengers, by Postmaster General W.F. Brown as reported to M. M. Stearns. Saturday evening post, Philadelphia, Feb. 28, 1931, v. 203, p. 23.
- Air mail tempo and post office reorganization, by W.F. Brown. Credit monthly, New York, Jan. 1930, v. 32, p. 5-8.
- American air mail subsidies, by H. Guggenheim. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 14, 1928, v. 35, no. 20, p. 822, 824.
- Statement of Postmaster General Harry S. New, covering achievements and concrete results which have marked the (air mail) service. Congressional record, Washington, May 15, 1928, v. 69, no. 129, p. 9121-9123.
- Post office department issues rulings on air mail sent abroad. Aviation, New York, Apr. 16, 1928, v. 24, p. 981.
- Government to supervise air mail service. Aviation, New York, July 4, 1927, v. 23, p. 30.
- American post office commemorates Lindbergh's flight. Aero field, Sutton Coldfield, England, July 1927, v. 2, no. 4, p. 87. illus.
- Air mail to foreign countries. Aviation, New York, June 20, 1927, v. 22, p. 1394.
- Change in air mail policy, by Harry S. New. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1926, v. 55, p. 333.
- W.I. Glover to be new air mail chief. Aviation, New York, June 15, 1925, v. 18, no. 24, p. 669. illus.
- Commerce in air encouraged by postal service. Sunset, San. Francisco, Cal., June 1925, v. 54, p. 44. illus.
- Annual report of the U.S. Air mail service. Aviation, New York, Dec. 24, 1923, v. 15, no. 26, p. 770-771. illus.
- Consolidated statement of the operation and performance of the air-mail service for the calendar year 1922. Aeronautical digest, New York, Feb. 1923, v. 2, no. 2, p. 119.
- The Post office department is willing to contract with private agencies for the transportation of mail matter by aircraft, by M. Clyde Kelly. Aeronautical digest, New York, Jan. 1923, v. 2, no. 1, p. 5-6.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Chicago is to be the laboratory for night flying experiments of the Post office department. Aeronautical digest, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 1, no. 8, p. 208.

Air mail service. Consolidated statement of performance from May 15, 1918 to December 31, 1921. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 20, 1922, v. 15, no. 2, p. 34. (Also Aviation, New York, Mar. 13, 1922, v. 12, no. 11, p. 316)

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, January-October, 1921. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 10-Dec. 19, 1921, v. 13, no. 2-24, p. 53, 149, 221, 341, 389, 562; 5, 125, 197, 342.

United States post office department air mail service consolidated statement of performance of the air-mail service fiscal year 1921 (July 1, 1920 to June 30, 1921). Aerial age, New York, Sep. 26, 1921, v. 14, no. 3, p. 62.

Air-mail reorganization. Aviation, New York, July 4, 1921, v. 11, no. 1, p. 23.

Air mail changes. Aviation, New York, June 20, 1921, v. 10, no. 25, p. 784.

Official report on air-mail service. Third year of operation, May 15, 1920 to May 15, 1921. Aviation, New York, May 30, 1921, v. 10, no. 22, p. 682.

United States air-mail prize awards. Aerial age, New York, May 30, 1921, v. 13, no. 12, p. 276. illus.

Monthly report of air-mail service - December 1920. Aviation, New York, Mar. 7, 1921, v. 10, no. 10, p. 306.

United States Post office department air mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, November - December, 1920. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 31-Feb. 21, 1921, v. 12, no. 21, p. 533, 605.

Monthly report of air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Jan. 10, 1921, v. 10, no. 2, p. 51.

Annual report on the aerial-mail service. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 16, p. 411-12. (Also Aircraft journal, New York, Feb. 7, 1920, v. 6, no. 6, p. 5)

Postmaster general Burluson on the air mail. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 16, p. 411-12. (Also Aviation, New York, Dec. 13, 1920, v. 9, no. 13, p. 417-19)

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance - October 1920. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 15, p. 390.

Monthly reports on air-mail service. August, September 1920. Aviation, New York, Dec. 6, 1920, v. 9, no. 12, p. 390-91.

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance - September 1920. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 29, 1920, v. 12, no. 12, p. 317.

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance - August 1920. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 22, 1920, v. 12, no. 11, p. 293.

United States post office department Chicago-Omaha route air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, May 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 3, p. 74.

United States post office department New York-Washington division air-mail service monthly report of operations and maintenance - June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 2, p. 42.

Two months air mail United States post office department. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 16, 1920, v. 19, no. 361, p. 214. (monthly reports of operation and maintenance April and May 1920)

United States post office department Cleveland-Omaha Division air-mail service monthly report of operations and maintenance, June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 13, 1920, v. 12, no. 1, p. 10.

Air-mail service. Report of operation and maintenance. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 19, Feb. 16-23, Mar. 22, Apr. 19-26, May 3, 17, 24, 31, June 28, Aug. 9, 23, 30, 1920, v. 10-11.

Mr. Burlison on the air mail. Aircraft journal, New York, Feb. 28, 1920, v. 6, no. 9, p. 10.

The Air-Mail service. Report of United States air service. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 15, 1920, v. 18, no. 326, p. 69.

Consolidated statement of operation of air-mail service, July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 5-12, 1920, v. 10, no. 12-13, p. 441, 494.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Air-mail service. (In Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1920. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1920. p. 57-65, 172)

United States post office air mail service. Aerial age weekly, New York, Mar. 24, 1919, v. 9, no. 21, p. 109.

\$2,000,000 asked for air mail service by assistant postmaster general. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1919, v. 40, p. 394-95.

Aerial mail service. (In Annual report of the Postmaster general for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1919. p. 16-19. tables)

\$2,185,000 for the air mail recommended. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 21, 1918, v. 3, no. 25, p. 1, 3.

Mr. Burleson's report on air mail service. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 14, 1918, v. 3, no. 24, p. 1-2. map.

Postmaster General Burleson outlines plans for nationwide air mail. Air power, New York, Dec. 1918, v. 4, no. 9, p. 348.

Post office department now operates air mail. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 1918, v. 4, no. 5, p. 178.

June aerial mail operations. Air service journal, New York, July 18, 1918, v. 3, no. 3, p. 87.

Statement on airplane mail service for the month of June. Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, July 11, 1918, v. 2, p. 2. tables.

Aerial mail service starts not later than Apr. 15. U.S. Official Bulletin, Washington, Feb. 28, 1918, v. 2, p. 1.

Postmaster General recommends aerial routes. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 20, 1915, v. 2, no. 14, p. 327.

Aeroplane mail service for the U.S. Flying, New York, Jan. 1915, v. 3, no. 12, p. 359. illus.

- Experimental air-mail feeder routes. Hearings before the sub-committee of the Committee on the Post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 6044, a bill to authorize the postmaster general in the public interest to establish experimental air-mail feeder routes for cities and towns not receiving direct air-mail service. April 29 and June 3, 1937. U.S. Congress. House committee on Post office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 51 p. illus., table.
- Foreign air mail. Report to accompany H.R. 7873. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 6 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess., House report no. 1272)
- Permitting further extension of the air mail service. Report to accompany H.R. 6628. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 2 p. (75th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 1050)
- Pioneering the air mail. National education association journal, Washington, Nov. 1936, v. 25, no. 8, p. 249. illus.
- From coast to coast with the U.S. Air mail, by Lewis Edwin Theiss. Boston, W.A. Wilde company, 1936. 310 p. illus.
- First regular airmail flights, by Henry L. Lewis. Popular aviation, Chicago, Dec. 1935, v. 17, no. 6, p. 353-54. illus.
- New air mail map. Southwestern aviation, Ft. Worth, Texas, June 1934, p. 11-13.
- U.S. Aviation and the air mail. The Journalistic nigger in the word pile remains: "Just what happened?" So Fortune considers the ten-year record, looks into the future. Fortune, New York, May 1934, v. 9, p. 85-91, 140, 142, 144, 153-54, 156, 158. illus., map.
- Où en est l'aviation postale américaine après dix années d'exploitation? Les Ailes, Paris, Mar. 29, 1934. 1 p. illus.
- Route history of the United States air mail. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1934, v. 12, no. 3, p. 11-13. illus.
- Transport goes steadily forward. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1934, v. 33, p. 70-77. illus., maps.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

- Administration of air-mail routes and contracts. Hearing before the Committee on post offices and post roads, United States Senate, Seventy-third Congress, second session, on Senate joint resolution no. 134, administration of air-mail routes and contracts. June 9, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 5 p.
- The Economics of air mail transportation, by Paul Theodore David. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1934. 235 p. maps.
- Air mail routes. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Feb. 15, 1933, v. 4, no. 16, p. 395. map.
- Southern mail, by Antoine de Saint Exupéry. New York, Harrison Smith and Robert Haas, 1933. 253 p.
- Busy day with a mail hopper, by K. Nunn. Popular aviation, Chicago, Dec. 1932, v. 11, no. 6, p. 361-89. illus.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied, door H. Sangster. Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. illus., maps, tables.
- Our air mail service with latin America, by Gardner L. Harding. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Sep. 1932, v. 10, no. 9, p. 20-27. illus.
- Flying the mail, by B. Rogers. Cosmopolitan, New York, Mar.-June 1932, v. 92, no. 3-6, p. 24-27, 156; 80-83, 190; 62, 159; 74-77. illus.
- Air transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 102-05. maps, tables.
- American airways grows with american air traffic, by Pat O'Malley. Airports and airlines, Flushing, Long Island, New York, Jan. 1932, v. 8, no. 1, p. 19-20. illus.
- General airway information. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 214 p. maps, tables. (Airway bulletin no. 1)
- Development of air mail service in St. Louis, by B. Brantley. Aircraft age, Kansas City, Kansas, Sep. 1931, p. 31.
- Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.



Using the latin american air mail to build business, by Garland Harding. Printers' ink, New York, Mar. 5, 1931, v. 154, p. 89-90. map.

Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. 1, p. 13-16)

Air transport progress. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 30, no. 1, p. 18-21. illus.

Our air mail service with latin America. New York, The National foreign trade council, 1931. 32 p. map, tables. (Foreign trade fact finding pamphlet no. 10)

Eastern Canadian airways, Montreal to Chicago, by F.L. Hoffman. Stone and Webster journal, Boston, Dec. 1930, v. 47, no. 6, p. 801-15. illus.

Two new transcontinental air mail routes formed. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Dec. 1930, v. 11, p. 1557. maps.

Joining the Americas by air; thirty countries and colonies are on the lines of a single aviation system, by Daniel Rochford. Pan American magazine, Washington, Nov. 1930, v. 43, no. 5, p. 316-22. illus.

Results of the development of the American air-mail network in 1929, by Ernest Jones. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 17, no. 5, p. 54-55, 138. diags., tables.

Aviation corporation of Delaware has new mail route. Barron's, New York, Sep. 29, 1930, v. 10, p. 15.

Flying the mail from Chicago to Salt Lake City, by E. H. Lee. Aero news and mechanics, New York, Apr.-May 1930, v. 2, no. 2, p. 16-18. illus.

United States air mail and passenger transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 12, p. 574-81. charts, maps.

Flying the world's longest air-mail route; from Montevideo over the Andes, up the Pacific coast, across Central America and the Caribbean to Miami, by Junius Boyd Wood. National geographic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1930, v. 57, p. 261-325. illus., maps.

The Business of aviation, 1929-1930, by C.M. Keys. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 1930, v. 11, no. 1, p. 40-42. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

- Couriers of the clouds; the romance of the air mail, by Edward Shenton. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith company, 1930. 202 p. illus., map, plates.
- Establishment of air mail routes. Report to accompany H.R. 11704. U.S. Congress. Senate committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 3 p. (71st Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 524)
- Southwest mail routes announced. Aviation, New York, Dec. 21, 1929, v. 27, no. 25, p. 1234, 1237. illus.
- More transcontinental air-mail routes considered. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Dec. 16, 1929, v. 1, no. 12, p. 20-23.
- How the air mail links the Americas. Literary digest, New York, Dec. 14, 1929, v. 103, p. 44. illus.
- Flying mail and express on four southern air routes, by J. Lyles. Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1929, v. 15, no. 6, p. 104, 106. illus.
- Air mail routes. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, July 15, 1929, v. 1, no. 2, p. 5-11. maps, tables.
- The Miami-Panama mail route. Route flown by Pan-American airways, by J. W. Bellah. Aero digest, New York, May 1929, v. 14, no. 5, p. 43-44, 250, 252. illus.
- Aviation and its future, by C. M. Keys. U.S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 43, 46-48.
- Growth of air mail service, by Harry S. New. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 14, no. 3, p. 56. illus.
- Map of airway mail lines in the United States and projected lines in Central and South America. Pan American magazine, Washington, Mar. 1929, v. 41, p. 290-92.
- New U.S.-Mexico air-mail route. Domestic air news, Washington, Feb. 28, 1929, no. 47, p. 19.
- The Longest air-mail route. Domestic air news, Washington, Jan. 31, 1929, no. 45, p. 18.
- The Northwest airways. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 1929, v. 10, no. 1, p. 19-21.
- Scheduled flights over the Lindbergh circle, by W.I. Van Dusen. U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1929, v. 14, no. 1, p. 57-58, 60. illus.

- Homeward flies the mail; a trip with the airmail from Argentina to the United States over the world's longest and fastest mail route, by Junius Boyd Wood. Chicago, The Chicago daily news, 1929. 42 p. illus.
- Cincinnati is looking skyward, by M.H.L. Nelson. U.S. Air services, Washington, Oct. 1928, v. 13, no. 10, p. 36, 38, 40. illus.
- Will extend mail service to Mexico. Aviation, New York, Sep. 15, 1928, v. 25, no. 12, p. 877.
- Air mail, by T. Wolfe, Jr. Professional engineer, Chicago, Sep. 1928, v. 13, p. 25. illus.
- Boeing mail and express plane. Airway passenger traffic handled between Chicago and San Francisco. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Sep. 1928, v. 9, p. 26-29. illus.
- Established airlines. Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1928, v. 4, no. 9, p. 88-90, 95. illus.
- New Orleans air line to the Gulf expands terminal facilities. Engineering world, Manchester, England, Sep. 1928, v. 33, no. 3, p. 120.
- Air transport routes in the United States. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 2, p. 299. illus.
- Dependable air transport is with us right now, by H. Crary. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1928, v. 13, no. 2, p. 219-21. illus.
- P.A.A. to operate great United States - Canal zone air line. Aviation, New York, July 21, 1928, v. 25, no. 4, p. 264.
- New York-Atlanta mail line is longest ever opened at one time. Aviation, New York, May 21, 1928, v. 24, p. 1460. (Also Manufacturers record, New York, May 10, 1928, v. 93, p. 57)
- Montreal-Albany air mail service to be inaugurated during Spring. Aviation, New York, Apr. 30, 1928, v. 24, no. 16, p. 1222.
- Westbound mail, by P. Franiff. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 17, 1928, v. 96, p. 32.
- An American air mail route. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 7, 1928, v. 34, no. 10, p. 334-35. illus.
- Inter-American air lines, by G.E. Haynes. Aviation, New York, Feb. 27, 1928, v. 24, no. 9, p. 510-11.
- Six months operation of Boeing air transport. Aero digest, New York, Feb. 1928, v. 12, no. 2, p. 232-33. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

- N.A.T. country's largest air transport line. Railway age, New York, Jan. 14, 1928, v. 84, no. 2, p. 149-52. illus.
- Speech in House Feb. 10, 1928, concerning aviation in the Post Office department, including a list of the present air-mail routes, by Maurice H. Thatcher. Congressional record, Washington, 1928, v. 69, no. 46, p. 2953-57.
- Aviation west of the Rockies, by Earl D. Osborn. Aviation, New York, July 11, 1927, v. 23, no. 2, p. 92-100. illus.
- Boeing starts Chicago-San Francisco service. U.S. Air service, Washington, July 1927, v. 12, no. 7, p. 39-41. illus.
- Varney air mail service hits stride; completes year of successful operation over route from Salt Lake City to Pasco, Washington, by C.T. Wrightson. Aviation, New York, June 13, 1927, v. 22, p. 1281. illus.
- Airways aerological work, by C.G. Andrus. Aviation, New York, Apr. 18, 1927, v. 22, no. 16, p. 778-80. illus.
- Pitcairn aviation to operate New York-Atlanta air mail service. Aviation, New York, Mar. 14, 1927, v. 22, p. 513. illus.
- The U.S. Air mail. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1927, v. 32, no. 10, p. 258.
- Details of air mail routes, by W.B. Oliver. Aviation, New York, Feb. 14, 1927, v. 22, p. 325-27. map.
- Air mail map isn't what it used to be. U.S. Air service, Washington, Jan. 1927, v. 12, no. 1, p. 32.
- New York to San Francisco transcontinental air-mail line now completely equipped with Douglas mail planes. U.S. Air service, Washington, Dec. 1926, v. 11, no. 12, p. 29. illus.
- Atlanta-Miami air mail successes, by H.D. Dennis. Aviation, New York, Nov. 15, 1926, v. 21, no. 20, p. 839-40. illus.
- Jacksonville-Atlanta air mail opens. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1926, v. 9, no. 4, p. 320. illus.
- Air mail on the Pacific coast. Outlook, New York, Sep. 29, 1926, v. 144, p. 138.

Air mail routes in the U.S. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1926, v. 9, no. 2, p. 96-97, 160-61, 163. map.

Transport trails blazed by the air mail lines, by Harry S. New. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1926, v. 9, no. 2, p. 87. illus.

New York-Boston air mail inaugurated. Aviation, New York, July 12, 1926, v. 21, p. 51.

Air-mail routes fast linking every section of the United States. Popular mechanics, Chicago, July 1926, v. 46, p. 94-95. map.

The Pony express takes to the air. Once it took twenty-five days to carry a letter from New York to San Francisco, but now Uncle Sam's fearless pilots do the job in a day and a night, by Woodbridge E. Morris. Light, Cleveland, Ohio, July 1926, v. 4, p. 5-7. illus.

Elko, Nevada-Pasco, Washington air mail, by C.T. Wrightson. Aviation, New York, June 28, 1926, v. 20, no. 26, p. 978-79. illus.

U.S. Air mail services. Offshoots from the transcontinental route. Flight, London, June 10, 1926, v. 18, no. 23, p. 336. map.

Winged mail to the southwest, by Paul Henderson. Aero digest, New York, June 1926, v. 8, no. 6, p. 335.

Chicago-Dallas air mail opened. Aviation, New York, May 24, 1926, v. 20, p. 783-85. illus.

Los Angeles-Salt Lake City air mail opened. Aviation, New York, May 10, 1926, v. 20, p. 704-05. illus.

L'Aviation civile et postale aux États-Unis, par Jacques Bréguet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Apr. 1-15, 1926, v. 34, no. 7-8, p. 102-07. illus.

Boston-New York air mail line. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 498-99. illus.

The Chicago-St. Louis air-mail line. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 499.

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis air mail. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 500. illus.

Chicago to Dallas air-mail line. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 490-91. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

- Ford air transport. U.S. Mail carried by air between Detroit and Cleveland and Detroit and Chicago. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 492. illus.
- Seattle-San Francisco air mail line. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 501. illus.
- Washington, Oregon, Idaho air mail. Aviation, New York, Apr. 5, 1926, v. 20, no. 14, p. 496-97. illus.
- Operation of the air mail lines. Its possible application to other commercial airlines, by J.E. Whitbeck. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1926, v. 8, no. 4, p. 185-87, 240-41. illus.
- Ford contract air mail opens. New service connects Detroit with transcontinental route. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1, 1926, v. 20, p. 292. illus.
- Two new contract air mail routes. Aviation, New York, Feb. 15, 1926, v. 20, p. 230.
- On the trail of the air mail. A narrative of the experiences of the flying couriers who relay the mail across America at a speed of more than 2,000 miles a day, by John Parker Van Zandt. U.S. Air service, Washington, Feb. 1926, v. 11, no. 2, p. 16-19. (Also National geographic magazine, Washington, Jan. 1926, v. 49, p. 1-61)
- Our flying mail, by L.S. Lees. Our world weekly, New York, Oct. 5, 1925, v. 3, p. 27-28. illus.
- De Amerikaansche luchtpostdienst, door Van den Abeelen. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Aug. 1925, v. 9, no. 8, p. 211-13. map.
- New mail routes under the Kelly bill. Aviation, New York, July 27, 1925, v. 19, no. 4, p. 93.
- Riding the rainbow trail, by M. Schick. Sunset, San Francisco, Cal., May 1925, v. 54, p. 10-11. illus.
- Pioneer work of U.S. air mail service, by Paul Henderson. Congressional digest, Washington, Apr. 1925, v. 4, p. 225-26.
- Air mail, by G. F. Thompson. St. Nicholas, New York, Dec. 1924, v. 52, p. 168-69. illus., map.
- New mail routes to join the Americas, by Albert A. Doyle. U.S. Air service, Washington, Dec. 1924, v. 9, no. 12, p. 29.

- The United States day and night transcontinental air mail service. *Flight*, London, Sep. 18, 1924, v. 16, no. 38, p. 574-75. maps.
- Transcontinental air mail. *Outlook*, New York, July 2, 1924, v. 137, p. 335-37.
- Extension of the night mail airway. *Aviation*, New York, June 16, 1924, v. 16, no. 24, p. 649. illus.
- Coast-to-coast through air mail. *Aviation*, New York, May 12, 1924, v. 16, no. 19, p. 505.
- Extension of air mail services planned. *Aviation*, New York, Apr. 7, 1924, v. 16, no. 14, p. 367.
- Gay white way of the air mail, by C. Moran. U.S. Air service, Washington, Feb. 1924, v. 9, no. 2, p. 34-38. illus.
- Annual report of the U.S. air mail service. *Aviation*, New York, Dec. 24, 1923, v. 15, no. 26, p. 770-71. illus.
- The Transcontinental air mail. *Aeronautical digest*, New York, Nov. 1923, v. 3, no. 5, p. 334.
- The United States air mail experiments. *Flight*, London, Oct. 11, 1923, v. 15, no. 41, p. 629-30. illus.
- Transcontinental air mail New York-San Francisco. *Aeronautical digest*, New York, Oct. 1923, v. 3, no. 4, p. 219-21.
- Airplane-mail service across the Continent. *Current opinion*, New York, Sep. 1923, v. 75, p. 347-48. map.
- Airplane mail service across the Continent. *Popular mechanics*, Chicago, July 1923, v. 40, no. 1, p. 58-59. diagr.
- Bids asked for air-mail route. To carry 500 pounds of mail by aircraft between New Orleans and Pilottown, La. *Aviation*, New York, Dec. 4, 1922, v. 13, no. 23, p. 743-44.
- Analysis of the proposed contract air mail route between Chicago and New York, by C.G. Peterson. *Aviation*, New York, Oct. 30, 1922, v. 13, p. 596-98.
- The Air-mail service in the United States, by Paul Henderson. *Aeronautical digest*, New York, Oct. 1922, v. 1, no. 7, p. 139-41. illus.
- New York - Chicago air mail and merchandise service. *Aeronautical digest*, New York, Oct. 1922, v. 1, no. 7, p. 115.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

Transcontinental air mail, by E.M. Morgan. Aeronautical digest, New York, Sep. 1922, v. 1, no. 6, p. 76-80.

Three years of the aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, May 23, 1921, v. 13, no. 11, p. 249-62.

Three years of air-mail service. Aviation, New York, May 2, 1921, v. 10, no. 18, p. 559-61, 564. illus.

Air-mail services. Routes and frequency of service. Aeronautics, London, Apr. 28, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 393, p. 306.

San Francisco-New York mail delivery and the railroads. Mechanical engineering, New York, Apr. 1921, v. 43, p. 282.

United States air-mail survey flight. S.A.E. journal, New York, Feb. 1921, v. 8, no. 2, p. 134.

Air mail in peril. Literary digest, New York, Jan. 29, 1921, v. 68, p. 16-18. map.

United States air mail service. Pilot's directions, New York, San Francisco route. Distances, landmarks, compass course, emergency and regular landing fields, with service and communication facilities at principal points on route. U.S. Post-office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1921. 70 p.

Air-mail service, by W. Mitchell. Review of reviews, New York, Dec. 1920, v. 62, p. 625-32. illus., map.

Air-mail extension, by C.C. Turner. Aviation, New York, Nov. 22, 1920, v. 9, no. 10, p. 324.

Are you pushing the extension of the aerial-mail service? Flying, New York, Oct. 1920, v. 9, no. 9, p. 593-95. (Also Aerial age, New York, Sep. 27, 1920, v. 12, p. 69-70)

United States post office department Chicago-Omaha route, air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, May 1920, Aerial age, New York, Sep. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 3, p. 74.

Transcontinental air mail starts. Aircraft journal, New York, Sep. 20, 1920, v. 7, no. 12, p. 3-4.

United States post office department New York-Washington division, airmail service monthly report of operations and maintenance, June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 2, p. 42.



The Transcontinental aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 13, 1920, v. 12, no. 1, p. 5.

United States post office department Cleveland-Omaha division, air-mail service monthly report of operations and maintenance, June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 13, 1920, v. 12, no. 1, p. 10.

Air-mail routes include the South; 815-mile trip from New York to Atlanta via Capital. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., July 17, 1920, v. 1, no. 22, p. 5.

Four air mail routes will link New York with network over nation. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., July 17, 1920, v. 1, no. 22, p. 1.

Only american airplanes on new mail routes! Automotive industries, New York, July 15, 1920, v. 43, p. 106.

Two years of the aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, May 24, 1920, v. 11, p. 361.

New York San Francisco air-mail route will soon be a reality. The Navigator, Pensacola, Fla., May 8, 1920, v. 1, no. 13, p. 3.

Kansas City to New York from sun to sun, by I. B. Dunlap. Kansas City chamber of commerce, Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 5, 1919, v. 8, p. 547.

The Future of aeronautics, by G. D. Wardrop. Pan American magazine, New York, July 1919, v. 29, no. 3, p. 134-44. illus., maps.

New York-Chicago aero mail in operation. Air power, New York, July 1919, v. 5, no. 3, p. 117.

Will extend aero mail westward, by O. Praeger. Flying, New York, July 1919, v. 8, p. 535.

Westward the air mail takes its course. Aircraft journal, New York, June 28, 1919, v. 4, no. 26, p. 5.

Via air-line, now: the new skyways of the world, by W. H. Smith. Forum, New York, Apr. 1919, v. 61, p. 417-29.

Development of air mail routes. Bulletin of the Pan American union, Washington, Mar. 1919, v. 48, p. 321-22.

When the Chicago-New York aero mail arrived in Paris. Air power, New York, Mar. 1919, v. 4, no. 11, p. 431-32. illus.

Progress in preparation for air mail service between New York and Chicago. Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, Jan. 10, 1919, v. 3, p. 40.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

- United States aerial mail extension. Flying, New York, Jan. 1919, v. 7, no. 12, p. 1127-29. illus., maps.
- New York-Chicago air mail details. Air service journal, New York, Dec. 14, 1918, v. 3, no. 24, p. 7.
- Extension of the aerial mail service. Air service journal, New York, Nov. 28, 1918, v. 3, no. 22, p. 2.
- New York-Washington air mail performance report for month of October. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 306.
- Regular air mail between New York and Chicago to operate in December. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 293.
- Air mail service to reach the Pacific coast. Air service journal, New York, Oct. 31, 1918, v. 3, no. 18, p. 627.
- The New York-Cleveland-Chicago aerial mail. Aerial age, weekly, New York, Sep. 23, 1918, v. 8, no. 2, p. 72-73. illus.
- Path-finding aerial mail flight successful, to be followed by permanent line to Cleveland and Chicago. Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 16, 1918, v. 8, no. 1, p. 1310, 1313, 1314.
- Aerial mail service to be extended to Cleveland and Chicago. Flying, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 7, no. 8, p. 705-11.
- The First permanent aerial mail line, by Henry Woodhouse. Flying, New York, Sep. 1918, v. 7, no. 8, p. 703-04. illus.
- Aerial mail route to seashore plan is here presented. Atlantic City chamber of commerce, New Jersey, July 1918, no. 41, p. 15.
- The "Cloudland mail." Regular airplane mail service inaugurated between New York and Washington, and will be extended to other cities. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., June-July 1918, v. 4, no. 3-4, p. 99-100, 147, 160-61.
- The Inauguration of the New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail line. Flying, New York, June 1918, v. 7, no. 5, p. 413-21.
- New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail great success. Extension to Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Boston proposed. Aerial age, New York, May 27, 1918, v. 7, no. 11, p. 531-32.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - ROUTES

Our winged postmen; completing our postal progress with first aerial mail route between Washington and New York. Scientific American, New York, May 25, 1918, v. 118, p. 476-77. illus.

First airplane postal line opened. Air service journal, New York, May 23, 1918, v. 2, no. 21, p. 737-43. illus.

New York-Philadelphia-Washington air mail service to start May 15. Flying, New York, May 1918, v. 7, no. 4, p. 352.

Postal air route to open May 15. Air service journal, New York, Apr. 4, 1918, v. 2, no. 14, p. 459.

The Latest aerial mail plans. Air service journal, New York, Mar. 28, 1918, v. 2, no. 13, p. 423.

The Proposed New York-Philadelphia-Washington aerial mail route, by Augustus Post. Flying, New York, Mar. 1918, v. 7, no. 3, p. 128.

Aerial mail route between Washington, Philadelphia and New York is planned: bids for five airplanes asked. Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, Feb. 13, 1918, v. 2, p. 2.

The First permanent aero mail line, by Mario de Bernardi. Flying, New York, Sep. 1917, v. 6, no. 8, p. 684-85. illus.

Aerial mail routes proposed by the Post office department and in connection with the transcontinental aero contest. Flying, New York, Mar. 1917, v. 6, no. 2, p. 143.

New York-Chicago aerial mail lines, by Earl Hamilton Smith. Flying, New York, Jan. 1917, v. 5, no. 12, p. 504-06. maps.

## UNITED STATES - STATISTICS

Air mail. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the post office and post roads, House of representatives, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session, on H.R. 4732, a bill to revise the airmail laws. April 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 20, and 21, 1937. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1937. 233 p. tables.

Air lines - Central and South America - some Pan-American figures - an investigation of the United States foreign air mail contracts. Flight, London, Aug. 15, 1935, v. 28, no. 1390, p. 175-77. tables.

- Study on the cost of operation of an air mail line with reference to 4 modern transport planes, by Alvin P. Adams. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 33, no. 11, p. 358-60. tables.
- Traffic distribution among air mail contractors. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1934, v. 33, no. 11, p. 344. table.
- Air mail system; statistics, by F.A. Tichenor. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 24, p. 19.
- Net cost of air mail. U.S. Air services, Washington, Apr. 1934, v. 19, no. 4, p. 24. (comparison of deficits in all classes of mail)
- Facts of the air mail, by R. J. Pritchard. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1934, v. 14, no. 3, p. 10-13, 22. tables.
- Mail carried in 1933; tabulation. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1934, v. 33, p. 75.
- The Economics of air mail transportation, by Paul Theodore David. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1934. 235 p. maps.
- Air lines show increases in passenger and express traffic, decrease in air mail, 1932. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Mar. 1, 1933, v. 4, p. 419-23.
- Mail carried in 1932; tabulation. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1933, v. 32, no. 3, p. 75.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied, etc., door H. Sangster. Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. illus., maps, tables.
- Read these figures and use air mail. How our 8-cent stamp is spent, by R.S. Findley. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1932, v. 17, no. 9, p. 34-35.
- The Air mail, by W.I. Glover. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, July 1932, v. 10, no. 7, p. 5.
- Mail carried by routes for 1931; tabulation. Aviation, New York, May 1932, v. 31, p. 238.
- Air transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1932, v. 31, no. 3, p. 102-05. maps, tables.
- U.S. air mail and passenger transport. Aviation, New York, Mar., Aug., Sep., Nov. 1931, Jan. 1932, v. 30-31. charts, maps, tables.

Air mail contracts. Letter from the Postmaster General transmitting in response to Senate resolution no. 53 certain information relative to air mail contracts, by U.S. Post office department. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. 1256 p. maps, tables. (72d Cong., 1st sess. Senate document no. 70)

Technical features of the air mail, by Frank Radcliffe. Flight, London, Aug. 29, Sep. 26, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1930; Feb. 27, Mar. 27, 1931, v. 22-23. diags., illus., maps, tables.

Scheduled air transportation today is a sound business endeavor, by Clarence M. Young. Iron age, New York, Jan. 1, 1931, v. 127, no. 1, p. 16-17, 108. (Also U.S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1931, v. 16, no. 1, p. 13-16)

Postal receipts, postal money orders and air mail Sep. 1923-Dec. 1930. (In Survey of current business, annual supplement for 1931. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1931. p. 152-53)

Record air mail indicated; first four months show increases. Barron's, New York, June 30, 1930, v. 10, p. 12.

United States air mail and passenger transport. Aviation, New York, Mar. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 12, p. 574-81. charts, maps.

Total monthly air mail poundage for the U.S. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Feb. 15, 1930, v. 1, no. 16, p. 13. chart.

Air lines report. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Feb. 1930, v. 11, no. 2, p. 191.

The Business of aviation - 1929-1930, by C.M. Keys. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 1930, v. 11, no. 1, p. 40-42. illus.

Air mail shows drop in November. Aviation, New York, Dec. 21, 1929, v. 27, no. 25, p. 1235. tables.

Statistical picture of the air mail - an analysis of recent operations in the United States. Aviation, New York, Nov. 23, 1929, v. 27, no. 21, p. 1027-31. charts, tables.

Air mail operations statistics. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Nov. 15, 1929, v. 1, no. 10, p. 21. tables.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - STATISTICS

- United States air mail operation and traffic charts. Aviation, New York, Oct. 5, 1929, v. 27, no. 14, p. 706-07. charts.
- Air mail figures grow. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Oct. 1, 1929, v. 1, no. 7, p. 21. table.
- Air mail operation statistics, Jan.-June 1929. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Sep. 2, 1929, v. 1, no. 5, p. 19. table.
- Air-mail and express traffic, by R.W. Ireland. A.S.M.E. transactions, New York, Apr.-June 1929, v. 1, no. 2, p. 73-76.
- Air mail line statistics as of March 1, 1929. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1929, v. 14, no. 4, p. 168. tables.
- Air-mail income per mile. Domestic air news, Washington, Mar. 31, 1929, no. 49, p. 19. table.
- Air mail weight dispatched Sep. 1927-1928. Survey of current business, Washington, Feb. 1929, v. 90, p. 116.
- The Growth of air mail. Department of Commerce. Aeronautics branch. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1929. 7 p. diagr. (Air commerce bulletin no. 3)
- Civil flying statistics in America. Flight, London, Dec. 15, 1928, v. 19, no. 50, p. 849-50.
- Air mail line statistics for July. Aviation, New York, Sep. 8, 1928, v. 25, no. 11, p. 825.
- Air transport and the industry in figures. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1928, v. 13, no. 3, p. 572.
- July mail shows gain of 5000 lbs. Aviation, New York, Aug. 18, 1928, v. 25, no. 8, p. 543.
- Air mail on contracts routes increases from 171,028 lbs. to 199,284 lbs. in May. Aviation, New York, June 18, 1928, v. 24, no. 25, p. 1771.
- Remarkable air mail growth. Slipstream, Dayton, Ohio, June 1928, v. 9, no. 6, p. 13.
- Air mail loads and revenues - 1927. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1928, v. 12, no. 4, p. 654.
- Key West to Havana. Some facts and figures about the organization and operating activities of the Pan-american airways, inc. Aviation, New York, Feb. 20, 1928, v. 24, no. 8, p. 440-41. illus.

- Six months operation of Boeing air transport. Aero digest, New York, Feb. 1928, v. 12, no. 2, p. 232-33. illus.
- Air mail's amazing growth sets aviation record. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Dec. 1927, v. 48, p. 954-55. map.
- U.S. Air mail figures. Flight, London, Sep. 22, 1927, v. 19, no. 38, p. 664. tables.
- Air mail facts and figures. Aviation, New York, Aug. 22, 1927, v. 23, no. 8, p. 419. tables.
- N.A.T. planes flown over 700,000 miles during first year of operation. Aviation, New York, July 11, 1927, v. 23, p. 80-82. illus.
- The U.S. Air mail. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1927, v. 32, no. 10, p. 258.
- Air mail statistics show increased service. Aviation, New York, Dec. 13, 1926, v. 21, p. 395.
- Three months operation of Colonial air transport. Aviation, New York, Oct. 25, 1926, v. 21, p. 703-05. illus.
- Eenige cijfers betreffende den Amerikaanschen luchtpostdienst. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Dec. 1925, v. 9, no. 12, p. 320. diags.
- Summary of five years' United States air mail operations. Flight, London, Apr. 3, 1924, v. 16, no. 14, p. 190. tables. (Also S.A.E. journal, New York, Apr. 1924, v. 14, no. 4, p. 462 and Aviation, New York, Mar. 3, 1924, v. 16, no. 9, p. 227)
- Figures tell story of value of air mail. U.S. Air service, Washington, Mar. 1924, v. 9, no. 3, p. 33.
- Annual report of the U.S. Air mail service. Aviation, New York, Dec. 24, 1923, v. 15, no. 26, p. 770-71. illus.
- United States air mail has flown 5,000,000 miles. Aviation, New York, May 7, 1923, v. 14, no. 19, p. 502-03.
- Winter schedule of air-mail service with report of performances covering period of eighteen months' operations. Aviation, New York, Jan. 15, 1923, v. 14, no. 3, p. 73, 76.
- Air-mail service flying records of certain pilots from date of appointment to September 30, 1922. Aeronautical digest, New York, Dec. 1922, v. 1, no. 9, p. 272-79. illus.

- Luftpostdienst der Vereinigten Staaten vom 15 mai 1918 bis 31, dezember 1921. Nachrichten für luftfahrer, Berlin, May 21, 1922, v. 3, no. 20, p. 284-85.
- Air-mail service. Consolidated statement of performance from May 15, 1918, to December 31, 1921. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 20, 1922, v. 15, no. 2, p. 34. (Also Aviation, New York, Mar. 13, 1922, v. 12, no. 11, p. 316)
- United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, January-October, 1921. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 10-Dec. 19, 1921, v. 13, p. 53, 149, 221, 341, 389, 562; 5, 125, 197, 342.
- United States post office department air mail service consolidated statement of performance of the air-mail service fiscal year 1921 (July 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921). Aerial age, New York, Sep. 26, 1921, v. 14, no. 3, p. 62.
- Official report on air-mail service. Third year of operation, May 15, 1920, to May 15, 1921. Aviation, New York, May 30, 1921, v. 10, no. 22, p. 682.
- Air mail mileage. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1921, v. 44, p. 660. (Also Aerial age, New York, Mar. 7, 1921, v. 12, p. 661)
- Monthly report of air-mail service - December 1920. Aviation, New York, Mar. 7, 1921, v. 10, no. 10, p. 306.
- United States post office department air mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, Nov.-Dec. 1920. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 31-Feb. 21, 1921, v. 12, no. 21, 24, p. 533, 605.
- United States air mails. Progress in 1920. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 13, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 378, p. 25-26.
- Monthly report of air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Jan. 10, 1921, v. 10, no. 2, p. 51.
- Annual report on the aerial-mail service. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 16, p. 411-12. (Also Aircraft journal, New York, Feb. 7, 1920, v. 6, no. 6, p. 5)
- United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance - October 1920. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 15, p. 390.



## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - STATISTICS

Monthly reports on air-mail service. August-September 1920. Aviation, New York, Dec. 6, 1920, v. 9, no. 12, p. 390-91.

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, September 1920. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 29, 1920, v. 12, no. 12, p. 317.

United States post office department air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, August 1920. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 22, 1920, v. 12, no. 11, p. 293.

United States post office department Chicago-Omaha route air-mail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, May 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 27, 1920, v. 12, no. 3, p. 74.

United States post office department New York-Washington division airmail service monthly report of operation and maintenance, June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 20, 1920, v. 12, no. 2, p. 42.

Two months air mail United States post office department. Aeronautics, London, Sep. 16, 1920, v. 19, no. 361, p. 214. (monthly reports of operation and maintenance April and May 1920)

United States post office department Cleveland-Omaha division air-mail service monthly report of operations and maintenance, June 1920. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 13, 1920, v. 12, no. 1, p. 10.

Air-mail operation costs for April. S.A.E. journal, New York, Sep. 1920, v. 7, no. 3, p. 301.

Air-mail service. Report of operation and maintenance. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 19, Feb. 16, 23, Mar. 22, Apr. 19, 26, May 3, 17, 24, 31, June 28, Aug. 9, 23, 30, 1920, v. 10-11.

Second anniversary of the air-mail service. Aircraft journal, New York, May 31, 1920, v. 6, no. 22, p. 3-5. illus.

The Air-mail service. Report of United States air service. Aeronautics, London, Jan. 15, 1920, v. 18, no. 326, p. 69.

Consolidated statement of operations of air-mail service, July 1, 1918, to July 1, 1919. Aerial age, New York, Jan. 5-12, 1920, v. 10, no. 12-13, p. 441, 494.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - STATISTICS

Air-mail service. (In Annual report of the Postmaster General for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1920. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1920. p. 57-65, 172)

## UNITED STATES - SUBSIDY VS. ARMY

Where is the Ristine report? Aviation, New York, June 1936, v. 35, no. 6, p. 33.

Old mail story - in a new bottle, by B. Lay, Jr. Sportsman pilot, New York, Nov. 15, 1935, v. 14, no. 5, p. 9-11.

Airlines and government. What happened to the air mail. Aviation, New York, May 1935, v. 34, no. 5, p. 170. charts.

Air mail - cancellation of contracts by Postmaster General, by Marcus Schwartz and Jack P. Burris. Air law review, New York, Jan. 1935, v. 6, no. 1, p. 59-65.

Air mails - the New Deal. Airways and airports, London, Dec. 1934, v. 11, no. 9, p. 343. illus.

When the army carried the mail. U.S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1934, v. 19, no. 9, p. 32, 34. illus.

New air-mail system. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1934, v. 14, no. 8, p. 12, 13, 28. map.

Developments in the air-mail. Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1934, v. 14, no. 7, p. 18-19.

Airlines carry the mail. Western flying, Los Angeles, June 1934, v. 14, no. 6, p. 19-20.

Airmail, by R. M. Cleveland. Scientific american, New York, June 1934, v. 150, p. 290-91.

Army surrenders mail. Aviation, New York, June 1934, v. 33, p. 187-88. map.

Operators resume mail flights. Aero digest, New York, June 1934, v. 24, no. 6, p. 54-57. illus., map.

Army's air-mail experience an aid to national defense. Literary digest, New York, May 19, 1934, v. 117, p. 10.

Returned to private carriers. News week, Dayton, Ohio, May 12, 1934, v. 3, p. 26.

Air mail affair, by W.E. Berchtold. North american review, New York, May 1934, v. 237, p. 438-47.

- A Blow at the foundations, by E. Davis. Harper's, New York, May 1934, v. 168, p. 633-40.
- "Let us look at the records," by R.S. Findley. U.S. Air services, Washington, May 1934, v. 19, no. 5, p. 21-23. illus.
- New bid specifications. Aviation, New York, May 1934, v. 33, no. 5, p. 153-58. illus.
- Return of the air-mail, by R.J. Pritchard. Western flying, Los Angeles, May 1934, v. 14, no. 5, p. 9-11.
- Spring opening - a general résumé of the present air mail situation with particular reference to the new bids received by the Post office department. Aviation, New York, May 1934, v. 33, no. 5, p. 135-37. map.
- U.S. Aviation and the air mail. The journalistic nigger in the word pile remains: "Just what happened?" So Fortune considers the ten-year record, looks into the future. Fortune, New York, May 1934, v. 9, p. 85-91, 140, 142, 144, 153-54, 156, 158. illus., map.
- Airmail return. Business week, New York, Apr. 14, 1934, p. 34.
- Pie in the sky; air mail controversy down to date, by K. Howard. New republic, New York, Apr. 11, 1934, v. 78, p. 232-35.
- Farley's temporary plan for letting contracts. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 7, 1934, v. 3, p. 26. illus.
- Air mail facts laid before american public, by Warren Robinson Austin. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Apr. 1934, v. 12, p. 6-7, 18-19.
- Aviation and mail contracts, by A. Shaw. Review of reviews, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 89, p. 16.
- Aviation scandal, by E. F. Brown. Current history, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 40, p. 74.
- Hugo Black: nemesis of subsidy spoilsmen, by R. Clapper. Review of reviews, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 89, p. 18-20.
- Trouble aloft, by C.B. Allen. New outlook, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 163, p. 9-12.
- Year of the sea serpent, by C. Caldwell. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1934, v. 24, no. 4, p. 26, 76. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - SUBSIDY VS. ARMY

- Army fliers live on credit. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 31, 1934, v. 3, p. 9.
- New faces in airmail. Business week, New York, Mar. 31, 1934, p. 10.
- Facts in the airmail situation. Christian century, Chicago, Mar. 28, 1934, v. 51, p. 413.
- Air mail investigation. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 10, 24, 1934, v. 3, p. 7, 10.
- Airmail squabble, by K.M. Gould. Scholastic, Pittsburgh, Mar. 24, 1934, v. 24, p. 18.
- Air mail incident has hurt the administration. New republic, New York, Mar. 21, 1934, v. 78, p. 141-42.
- Washington side shows, by P.Y. Anderson. Nation, New York, Mar. 21, 1934, v. 138, p. 330.
- Lindbergh testifies. Barron's, New York, Mar. 19, 1934, v. 14, p. 10.
- Army deaths alter mail policy. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1934, v. 3, p. 5. illus.
- Aviation game; reshuffling the air transport pack. Business week, New York, Mar. 17, 1934, p. 13-14.
- Air mail in politics. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 10, 1934, v. 117, p. 7.
- At the observation post; criticism of army air-mail unfair. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 10, 1934, v. 117, p. 12. illus.
- Air transportation; its growth under government subsidy and its future, by J.T. McClintock, Jr. The Annalist, New York, Mar. 9, 1934, v. 43, p. 403-04.
- Air-mail situation. New republic, New York, Mar. 7, 1934, v. 78, p. 85.
- Air-mail inquiry. Barron's, New York, Mar. 5, 1934, v. 14, p. 14.
- Nation protests air mail deaths. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 3, 1934, v. 3, p. 9-10. illus.
- Working towards a new air-mail policy. Literary digest, New York, Mar. 3, 1934, v. 117, p. 8.

- Air mail - the record in the case. Aviation, New York, Mar. 1934, v. 33, no. 3, p. 64-67.
- Open letter to Postmaster General Farley, by H. Bingham. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Mar. 1934, v. 12, no. 3, p. 3-4.
- Air mail graft. Nation, New York, Feb. 28, 1934, v. 138, p. 235.
- Air mail. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1934, v. 3, p. 8-9. illus.
- Army carries the air mail. Literary digest, New York, Feb. 24, 1934, v. 117, p. 8.
- Now to salvage the airmail. Business week, New York, Feb. 24, 1934, p. 36.
- Air mail contracts. Nation, New York, Feb. 21, 1934, v. 138, p. 203.
- Air mail contracts. New republic, New York, Feb. 21, 1934, v. 78, p. 29-30.
- Army will fly the mails. Christian century, Chicago, Feb. 21, 1934, v. 51, p. 245.
- Air contracts annulled. Barron's, New York, Feb. 12-19, 1934, v. 14, no. 7-8, p. 7; 5.
- Air mail contracts. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 27, Feb. 17, 1934, v. 3, p. 14; 7-8. illus.
- Airmail setback: Roosevelt abruptly cancels airmail contracts. Business week, New York, Feb. 17, 1934, p. 7-8. illus.
- Air-mail subsidies under fire. Literary digest, New York, Feb. 17, 1934, v. 117, p. 9.
- Can air transport be profitable without subsidy? by H. Mingos. Magazine of Wall Street, New York, Feb. 17, 1934, v. 53, p. 440-41. illus.
- Air-mail disclosures. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1934, v. 3, p. 11.
- Chiselers at work and play, by P.Y. Anderson. Nation, New York, Feb. 7, 1934, v. 138, p. 154-55.
- Aviation and the government's spending, by Edward Pearson Warner. Aviation, New York, Feb. 1934, v. 33, p. 38-39.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - SUBSIDY VS. ARMY

Mail goes through. Scientific american, New York, Feb. 1934, v. 150, p. 65.

Air mail deals bared. Barron's, New York, Jan. 22, 1934, v. 14, p. 5.

Unfair dealings in awarding air mail contracts charged. News week, Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 20, 1934, v. 3, p. 11.

Getting the most from our air mail, by Harry Harmon Blee. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Jan. 1934, v. 12, no. 1, p. 9. diagr.

Air mail contracts. Report to accompany S.3170. U.S. Congress. House committee on Post-office and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 4 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess., House report no. 1428)

Crack up! The Army flies the mail, by Dana Bartlett. New York, William Morrow and company, 1934. 223 p.

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Communication from William P. MacCracken, jr., in response to a citation to appear before the bar of the Senate on the 9th day of February 1934, on account of the alleged destruction and removal of certain papers in connection with the investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, together with responses of L.H. Brittin, Harris M. Hanshue and Gilbert L. Givvin, respectively, to the citation of the Senate of February 5, 1934. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 17 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate document no. 131)

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Hearings before a Special committee on investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts, United States Senate, Seventy-third Congress, second session, pursuant to Senate Resolution 349 (72d Congress), a resolution creating a Special committee of the Senate to investigate air mail and ocean mail contracts. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1933-34. tables.

Investigation of air mail and ocean mail contracts. Reports. U.S. Congress. Senate. Special committee to investigate air and ocean mail contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 64 p.

Temporary air mail contracts. Report to accompany S.2743. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on post offices and post roads. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1934. 2 p. (73d Cong., 2d sess. Senate report no. 295)

- Newark port victor; post office decides rivalry for New York terminal. Aviation, New York, Sep. 1935, v. 34, no. 9, p. 49-50.
- Wreck of the air mail, by W.B. Courtney. Collier's, New York, Feb. 9, 1935, v. 95, p. 10-11.
- Air mail. The Commonweal, New York, May 25, 1934, v. 20, no. 4, p. 101.
- It pays to subsidize. Literary digest, New York, Oct. 14, 1933, v. 116, p. 32.
- Air transport developments abroad. Engineering, London, Aug. 25, 1933, v. 136, p. 198.
- Open letter to Postmaster General Farley. Air transportation, New York, July 1933, v. 10, no. 1, p. 20-21.
- The New Deal and the air mail editorial, by Edward Pearson Warner. Aviation, New York, Apr. 1933, v. 32, no. 4, p. 116.
- Christmas is in the air, by B. Rogers. Cosmopolitan, New York, Jan. 1933, v. 94, no. 1, p. 32, 33, 108-09.
- Where do we go from here? Air transportation, New York, Jan. 1933, v. 9, no. 1, p. 5-7.
- Where there's mail there's subsidy. Air transportation, New York, Jan. 1933, v. 9, no. 1, p. 12.
- New aviation policy. Air transportation, New York, Nov. 1932, v. 8, no. 5, p. 10-11.
- Amerikaansche ervaringen op luchtpostgebied beschouwd in verband met onze Nederland - Indie route. De Ingenieur, Den Haag, Sep. 30, 1932, v. 47, no. 40, p. V.81-86. charts, diagrs., maps, tables.
- Present problems of the aircraft industry, by Clarence M. Young. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1932. (Air commerce bulletin no. 20)
- Air transport, by C. L. Lawrance. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1931, v. 10, no. 2; 4-6, p. 18-22; 20-24, 20-23, 22-25. diagrs., illus., maps, tables.
- First million miles; interview with E.H. Lee, by W. B. Courtney. Collier's, New York, June 6, 1931, v. 87, p. 13.
- Pour la sécurité du fret postal aérien aux États-Unis. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Mar. 1931, v. 13, no. 142, p. 86. illus.

## AIR MAIL - UNITED STATES - GENERAL

Glancing back at 1930. Mail by air, by Walter F. Brown. Western flying, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1931, v. 9, no. 1, p. 40.

What are the prospects for the present year. Aviation, New York, Feb. 22, 1930, v. 28, no. 7, p. 290-305.

Airport post office, by H. H. Means. Aviation, New York, Dec. 28, 1929, v. 27, no. 26, p. 1259. illus.

Song of the air mail, by E. Castle. World review, Chicago, May 20, 1929, v. 8, p. 238.

The Outlook for commercial aviation, by C. M. Keys. Machinery, New York, Feb. 1929, v. 35, no. 6, p. 419-21.

Selling air mail to the public, by T. Wolfe, Jr. Airway age, East Stroudsburg, Pa., Feb. 1929, v. 10, no. 2, p. 171-74. illus.

New air mail accounting plan. U.S. Aviation quarterly, Washington, 1929, v. 1, p. 6.

Aerial postman in flooded Vermont. Literary digest, New York, Apr. 7, 1928, v. 97, p. 65-66.

The Air mail service, by D.B. Coyler. Journal of the Western society of engineers, Chicago, June 1927, v. 32, no. 5, p. 161-64.

Aviation in America, by William P. MacCracken, Jr. Municipal county engineering, Indianapolis, June 1927, v. 72, no. 6, p. 284-91.

Flying with the western air mails, by D.R. Lane. Sunset, San Francisco, Cal., May 1927, v. 58, p. 12-14. illus., map.

Tribute to the air mail service, by W. T. Whitlock. Aviation, New York, Sep. 20, 1926, v. 21, p. 512.

The Air mail, by C.C. Gove. Engineers and engineering, Philadelphia, July 15, 1926, v. 43, no. 7, p. 181-84.

Aviation comes out of a tail spin, by W.W. Stout. Saturday evening post, Philadelphia, May 8, 1926, v. 198, p. 3-5. illus.

The Recommendations and summarized findings of the Committee on civil aviation. Mechanical engineering, New York, Dec. 1925, v. 47, no. 12, p. 1179-80.



- Operation of the air mail service, by J.E. Whitbeck. S.A.E. journal, New York, Nov. 1925, v. 17, no. 5, p. 486-89.
- The Aerial post epoch, by Harry A. Truby. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1925, v. 7, no. 2, p. 416-17, 448, 450. illus.
- The United States air mail, by Harry S. New. National aeronautic association review, Washington, Aug. 1925, v. 3, no. 8, p. 115-16.
- Housing the air mail. Aviation, New York, May 16, 1925, v. 18, no. 20, p. 547. illus.
- The Air mail - its future, by Paul Henderson. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1925, v. 6, no. 3, p. 127-29, 168. illus. (Also S.A.E. journal, New York, Mar. 1925, v. 16, no. 3, p. 272-74)
- Air mail and national defense; a radio address, by Lawrence D. Bell. Aviation, New York, May 26, 1924, v. 16, no. 21, p. 565-66.
- Air mail delivers striking evidence against inaction, by M. Clyde Kelly. Aerial age, New York, June 1923, v. 16, no. 6, p. 262-63.
- Collier trophy to air mail service. Aviation, New York, Feb. 5, 1923, v. 14, no. 6, p. 165.
- N.A.C.A. recommendations for the air-mail service. Aviation, New York, Feb. 5, 1923, v. 14, no. 6, p. 155.
- Aerial mail service, by E. H. Shaughnessy. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 13, 1922, v. 14, no. 3, p. 538-40. (Also Aviation, New York, Jan. 23, 1922, v. 12, no. 4, p. 96-99)
- The Air mail, by Paul Henderson. First national air institute publication, Detroit, 1922, p. 9-11.
- Air mail service, by J. H. Bartlett. New republic, New York, Nov. 2, 1921, v. 28, p. 298-99.
- Air mail. Aviation, New York, Sep. 12, 1921, v. 11, no. 11, p. 311.
- Air-mail plane saves life. Aviation, New York, July 18, 1921, v. 11, no. 3, p. 79.
- Flying the mail, by D. Wilhelm. World's work, New York, May-June 1921, v. 42, p. 49-59, 199-204. illus., map.

- Scandalizing the air mail, by Glenn L. Martin. U.S. Air service, New York, May 1921, v. 5, no. 4, p. 21. illus.
- The Aerial mail. Flying, New York, Apr. 1921, v. 10, no. 3, p. 105. (Also Aerial age, New York, Mar. 21, 1921, v. 13, no. 2, p. 27)
- Crippling american aviation. Scientific american, New York, Jan. 22, 1921, v. 124, no. 4, p. 62.
- Shall the air mail be killed? Outlook, New York, Jan. 19, 1921, v. 127, p. 84.
- Why "the mails must fly," by Howard Mingos. Commercial american, Philadelphia, Jan. 1921, p. 29. illus.
- The Air mail - an economic revolution. Aviation, New York, Nov. 1, 1920, v. 9, no. 7, p. 232.
- Subsidies, air mails and a territorial air force. Aeronautics, New York, Oct. 28, 1920, v. 19, no. 367, p. 299-300.
- San Francisco mail airport is selected. The Naviator, Pensacola, Fla., July 31, 1920, v. 1, no. 24, p. 5.
- Reliability of air-mail service. Aircraft journal, New York, Apr. 10, 1920, v. 6, no. 14, p. 9.
- The Reliability of the aerial mail. Aerial age, New York, Apr. 5, 1920, v. 11, no. 4, p. 116.
- Air-mail service saves public \$100,000 a year. Performance better than 90 per cent, by Otto Praeger. U.S. Air service, New York, Apr. 1920, v. 3, no. 3, p. 29.
- Carried 30,000 letters. Aircraft journal, New York, Dec. 13, 1919, v. 5, no. 22, p. 9.
- Air mail service profitable in first year of operation, by A. Sinsheimer and O. Praeger. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, May 22, 1919, v. 40, p. 1102-06, 1147-48.
- New York-Washington air mail performance report for month of October. Air power, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 1918, v. 4, no. 8, p. 306.
- The Dispatch board invented by Capt. Benjamin B. Lipsner. Aerial age weekly, New York, Sep. 9, 1918, v. 7, no. 26, p. 1268-69. illus.

Statement on airplane mail service for the month of June.  
Official U.S. Bulletin, Washington, July 11, 1918,  
v. 2, p. 2. tables.

Aerial mail statistics. Air service journal, New York,  
June 27, 1918, v. 2, no. 26, p. 943.

Aerial mail service. (In Post office department annual  
report for 1916. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off.,  
1917)

## AUTHOR INDEX

145

Adams, Alvin P.	12,29,129	Clagett, Brice	38
Allen, C. B.	136	Clapper, R.	136
Allen, Edmund T.	41,54	Clark, D. W.	16
Anderson, P. Y.	137,138	Claudy, C. H.	23,33
Andrus, C. G.	121	Cleveland, R. M.	135
Applegate, L.	95	Collins, James H.	28
Armstrong, Douglas B.	7,58	Colvin, F. H.	22
Ashton, R. C.	101	Courtney, Frank T.	60
Austin, Warren Robinson	136	Courtney, W. B.	140
Baird, D. G.	51	Coyler, D. B.	141
Baker, Ralph	95	Crane, John B.	6
Baldwin, N. C.	4,6,63,80	Crary, Harold	24,26,98,120
Balinski, W.	58,86	Cuthell, C. W.	38
Bartlett, Dana	4,139	Cutter, C. N.	25
Bartlett, J. H.	142	Dahl, B. D.	96
Basso, L.	17	Dane, Roger	42
Baudoury, D. O.	61,64,72,85	Dankwort,	33,87
Bearley, Norman	67	Dargon, Jean	8
Beggs, A. H.	23	David, E. J.	29,83
Bell, L. K.	93	David, Paul Theodore	4,37
Bell, Lawrence D.	142	117,129	
Bellah, James Warner	73,81	Davis, A.	53
119		Davis, E.	133
Berchtold, W. E.	135	Dawidoff, A.	65,86
Bernard, J. L.	55	Day, W. J.	43
Bingham, H.	138	d'Eyncourt, Eustice	57
Black, Archibald	8,28,30	D'Orcy, Ladislas	74,75
Black, Donald R.	3,23	de Bernardi, Mario	128
Blee, Harry Harmon	96,139	de R. Brett, R.	13,18,25,47
Boeing, William E.	41	51,68	
Bouché, Henri	38,56,60,74,75	de Rossi, Giovanni	9
78		de Saint Exupéry, Antoine	5
Bradbrooke, F. D.	41	46,63,117	
Braniff, P.	120	de Sariguy, René	64
Brantley, B.	117	de Spengler, F.	34
Bréguet, Jacques	122	de V. Robertson, F. A.	67
Brenard, Robert	5	69,88	
Brillie, H.	56	Delert, Robert	9,35
Brinker, J.	43	Delert, Vanoven	9,35
Brown, E. F.	136	Delfieu, M.	76
Brown, Walter F.	112,141	Delmati, Eugenio	34
Brunel, Georges	58	Dennis, H. D.	121
Bruner, D. L.	43	Doe, Thomas B.	96
Brunner, Frank J.	43	Dowd, G. L., Jr.	41
Bruskin, S.	36	Downman, C. P. C.	70
Burleson, A. S.	101	Doyle, Albert A.	74,123
Burris, Jack P.	135	Duke, D.	13
Bussler, L. T.	102	Dunlap, I. B.	126
Byrnes, I. F.	55	Eddy, M. F.	53
Caldwell, C.	136	Edgerton, James C.	55
Carlin, J. L.	64,74	Edwards, I. A.	81
Castle, E.	141	Eielson, C. B.	89
Chamberlin, C.	59	Elizondo, José	73
Champion, Théodore	1	Erwin, D. R.	27
Chicanot, E. L.	68,70	Fairey, C. R.	96

Faurote, F. L.	69	Holt, H. S.	48
Fechet, James E.	46	Hopkins, Adrian Edmund	7,81
Field, Francis, J.	4,5,32,58	Howard, K.	136
80		Howard, W. H. L.	104
Fiesser, H. A.	17	Hughes, W. E.	6,32,34,80
Findley, Roger S.	24,49,129	Ireland, R. W.	131
136		James, E. K.	72
Florman, Carl	40	Jenney, C. E.	34
Foster, A. B.	48	Johnson, G. R.	73
François, L.	8,34	Johnson, M.	97
Freeman, Andrew A.	19,33,47	Jome, Hiram L.	26
65		Jones, Ernest	50,118
Gale, C. H.	56	Joyce, T. N.	86,97
Gaulois, G.	55	Kagelmann, Max	77
Gewande, Herbert W.	4,58	Kelly, Melville Clyde	6,94
Gillette, L. S.	21	112,142	
Glover, W. I.	25,27,30,37,45	Kennedy, T. H.	27,108
72,92,97,98,110,129		Kennedy, W. J.	47
Goldstrom, John	7	Kersten, A.	59
Gould, K. M.	137	Keys, C. M.	14,30,54,97
Gove, C. C.	141	118,119,130,141	
Grahame-White, Claude	8	Kingsley, R.	36
Grandos, M. G.	73	Kipling, Rudyard	44
Greene, Howard E.	42	Kirkwood, Harry	51
Gregg, Willis R.	55	Klemin, Alexander	50,95,97
Gregor	77	Knack, Frederick	20
Grey, Charles Grey	13,14,18	Knauss, Robert	76
19,32,41,54,60,63,64,85,93		Kronfeld, R.	17
Grimault, P.	13	Kropp, H.	77
Gross, Hans	34	Lambie, Margaret	37
Guggenheim, H.	14,93,112	Lane, D. R.	54,97,141
Hagueman	75	Langley, Marcus	13,51,85
Ham, G.	56,71,75	Lasky, Jesse L.	27
Hansen, N.	83	Lawrance, Charles Lanier	6
Hanshue, Harris M.	16,26,30	30,71,140	
Hanson, Earl	68,69	Lay, B., Jr.	135
Harding, Gardner L.	25,71	Leblanc, J.	24,34
117,118		Lebon, M.	75
Harper, H. J. C.	56	Lee, E. H.	118
Harper, Harry	5,60,80,87	Lees, L. S.	123
Harris, H. R.	43	Lefranc, J. A.	20
Hart, B. C.	25	Legraye, Michael	63
Haynes, G. E.	73,120	Lémonon, E. H.	82
Heathcote, M. A. Unwin	63	Le Page, W. L.	15
Heinkel, Ernst	4,17	Lewis, Elmer Adolf	3,36
Henderson, Paul	25,27,43,62	Lewis, H. L.	32,95,116
123,123,124,142		Ley, Willie	32
Herring, G.	68	Liggett, Walter W.	12,111
Herron, W. G.	13,110	Lighthall, G. R.	70
Hill, R.	7,64	Little, Ray	96
Hirschauer, L.	18	Logan, M. M.	108
Hobson, R.	28	Logan, R. A.	71
Hoffman, F. L.	68,113	Lonsdale, G.	26
Holmes, P. L.	57	Lott, E. P.	20

Love, R. M.	68	Paganini, Robert	33
Lyles, J.	119	Peterson, C. G.	16,23,94,124
MacCracken, William P., Jr.	53	Phillips, A.	3
97,109,141		Phillips, Stanley	3,58
McClintock, J. T., Jr.	137	Pirozzi, Alfonso	37,84
McConnell, Burt M.	47,98	Pittman, O. W.	37
McLellan, H.	27	Plesman, A.	60,85
Magee, H. W.	46	Pochhammer, B.	18
Mainquet, F.	32	Polling, C. H.	77
Manning, George H.	50	Post, Augustus	104,128
Marcotte, E.	22	Potter, Leslie S.	64,80
Martin, Glenn L.	143	Praeger, Otto	29,30,31,47,87
Mason, George	45	101,102,126,143	
Mathews, C. H., Jr.	25	Pringle, John	3
Mattioli, Guido	5,60	Pritchard, Robert J.	92,95
Mead, George J.	15,97	109,129,136	
Meadowcroft, Norman	22	Probert, Richard J.	36
Means, H. H.	141	Pronowski, J.	45
Merrill, H. T.	47	Putnam, L. L.	13
Mills, Samuel J.	1,64	Quinn, J. J.	61
Mingos, Howard	41,54,138,143	Quipp, T. H.	68
Mitchell, W.	125	Radcliffe, Frank	13,18,40,50
Mittelholzer, W.	85	53,60,64,66,68,72,80,85,87	
Mock, Richard M.	56	96,117,130	
Moffett, W. A.	25	Raffé, W. G.	85
Moland, Louis	9,35	Rampont	35
Monk, Frank Vivian	2	Reber, S., Jr.	73
Montagnes, James	68,69,88,89	Remelin, E. L.	53
Moore, Samuel T.	55	Rhoades, Guy E.	26,69
Moran, C.	124	Rich, E. G.	33
Morgan, E. M.	125	Riley, John A.	54
Morris, W. E.	41,98,122	Robbins, R. W.	95
Morton, W. E.	96	Rocca, Carlo	50,84
Mosely, C. C.	97	Rochford, Daniel	61,72,118
Murphy, Frank	44	Rogers, B.	46,117,140
Myers, F. D.	13	Rogers, C.	72
Nelson, E. H.	25	Rowse, F. W.	68
Nelson, E. L.	53	Ruhl, A.	42
Nelson, M. H. L.	120	Rummel, R. M.	17
Nevill, John T.	14,19	Rushton, A. L.	49
Neville, L. E.	19	Ryan, F. M.	53
New, Harry S.	26,27,112,119	Sandwell, Arnold H.	69
122, 142		Sangster, H.	12,30,50,117,129
Norbeth, John H.	57	Schaefer, J. E.	20
Norris, S.	44	Scherz, Walter	62,74,86
Nunn, K.	117	Schick, M.	123
Oeffele, D.	45,77	Schröder, Joachim von	19
Oliver, W. B.	121	Schulze-Manitius, H.	76
O'Malley, Pat	117	Schwartz, Marcus	36,135
O'Neil, J. H.	53	Schwarzschild, H.	110
Oppermann, C. A.	35	Scott, Paul P.	42
Orlovius, Heinz	45,76	Seymour, L. D.	53
Osborn, Earl D.	97,121	Shard, L. B.	27
Ovington, Adelaide A.	96	Shaughnessy, E. H.	99,142

Shaw, A.	136	Varney, W. S.	47
Shelton, Fred DeWitt	110	Verdurand, Abel	74
Shenton, Edward	1,6,119	Walker, Joseph	7
Simmons, F. L.	97	Wardrop, G. D.	126
Sinsheimer, A.	143	Warner, Edward Pearson	17,98
Smith, E. Dillon	1	110,138,140	
Smith, Earl Hamilton	104,128	Waters, A.	5,58
Smith, H. G.	21,54	Watson, Henry W.	73,110
Smith, Stephen H.	7,88	Wead, F. W.	54
Smith, W. H.	126	Weaver, Edgar R.	8,22
Smith, W. L.	41	Whitbeck, J. E.	27,123,142
Somerville, H. A.	69	Whitlock, W. T.	141
Spanner, Edward Frank	18	Whittemore, L. E.	55
Splanemann, B.	56	Wilhelm, D.	142
Staahle, G.	40	Wilkins, H. T.	53
Städler, Erich	37	Willcox, H. C.	72
Starr, James	1,64	Williams, W.	17
Steffler, C. W.	93	Williamson, F. H.	33,39
Stenger, Erich	8	Willoughby, C. A.	29
Stewart, H. A.	47	Willoughby, R.	27
Stewart, O.	16	Wilson, J. A.	69
Stout, W. W.	141	Winkler, T. C.	34
Sykes, F. H.	82	Winter, H. T.	2
Tarantini, L.	88	Winters, S. R.	55
Taylor, Edward F.	28	Wolfe, T., Jr.	120,141
Thatcher, Maurice H.	46,95,121	Wood, Junius Boyd	7,61,72,73
Theiss, Lewis Edwin	2,5,7,71	118,120	
116		Woodhouse, Henry	62,84,94
Thomas, George Holt	8,83	103,111,127	
Thompson, G. F.	42,123	Woods Humphery, G. E.	79
Tichenor, F. A.	108,129	Wright, H. M.	45
Tombs, R. C.	34	Wrightson, C. T.	15,121,122
Truby, Harry A.	142	Wronsky, M.	38,75,77
Turner, C. C.	111,125	York, B. V.	38,72
Van den Abeelen	123	Young, Clarence M.	38,51,53
Van Dusen, W. I.	61,119	36,118,130,140	
Van Rosebeckl, L.	34	Zarzar, V.	85
Van Zandt, John Parker	38,47	Zimmerman, B.	85
55,92,98,123		Zimmermann, Paul G.	22,57
Vance, C. K.	41	Zuniga, M.	73